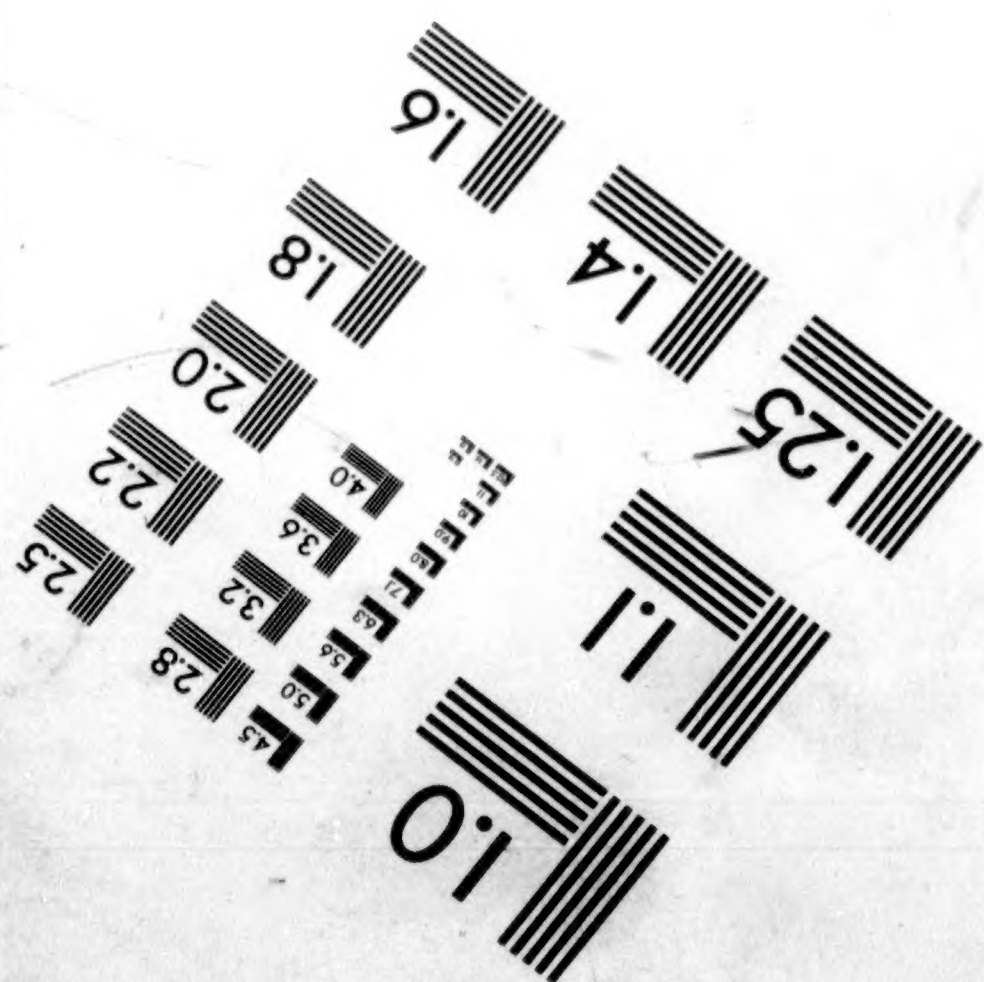
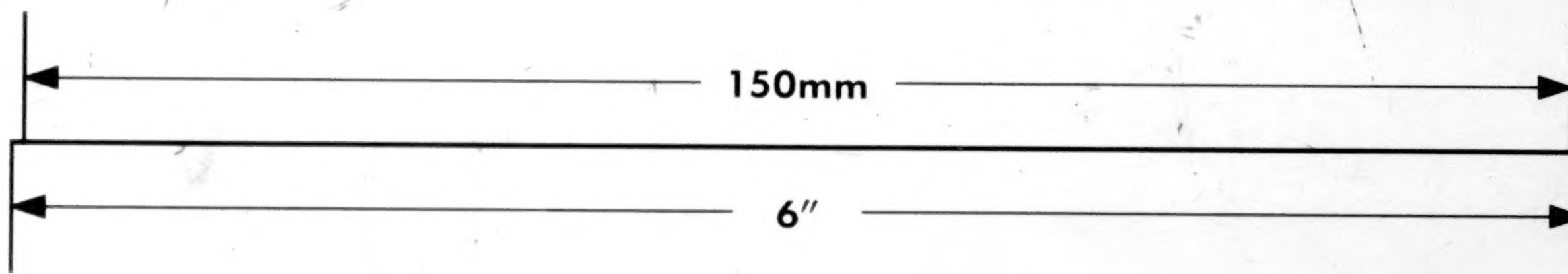
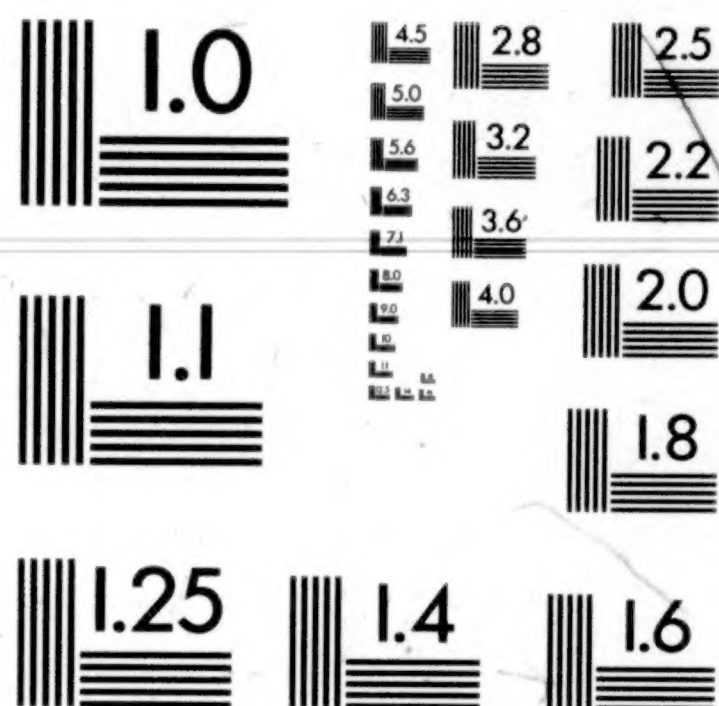
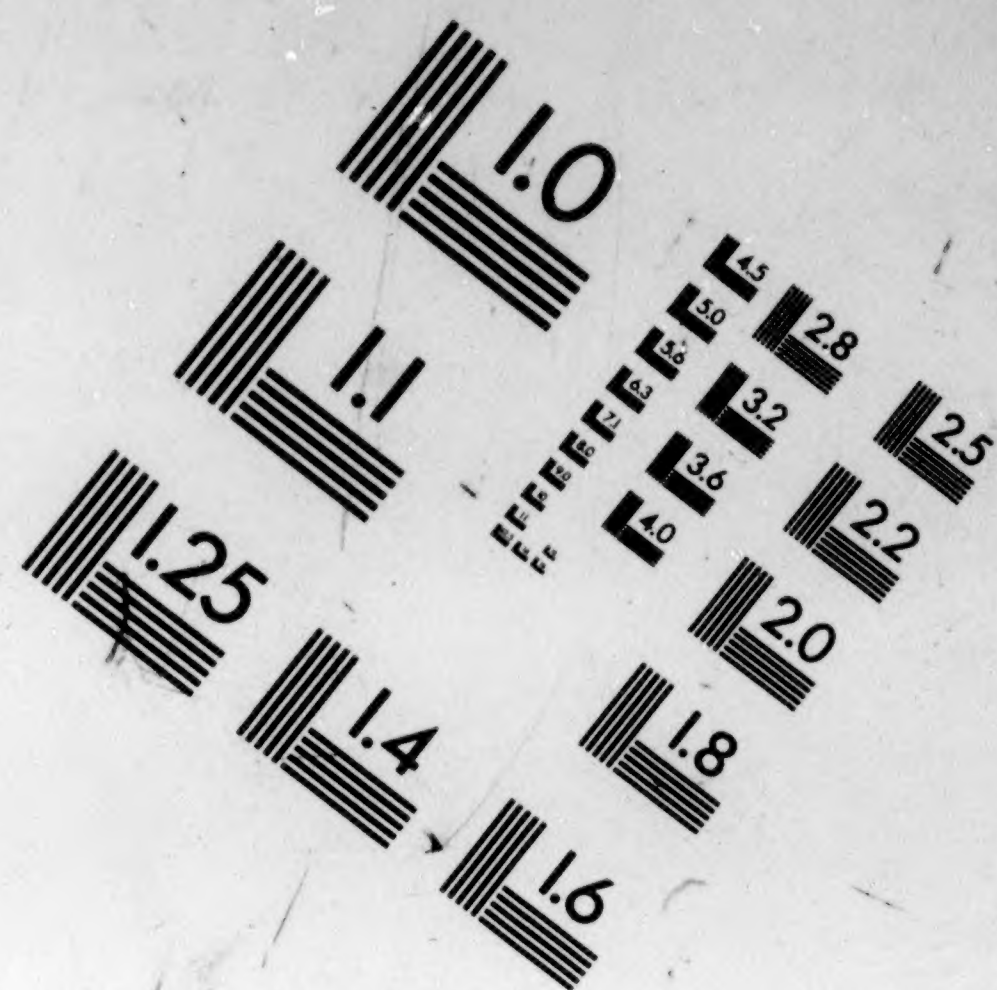
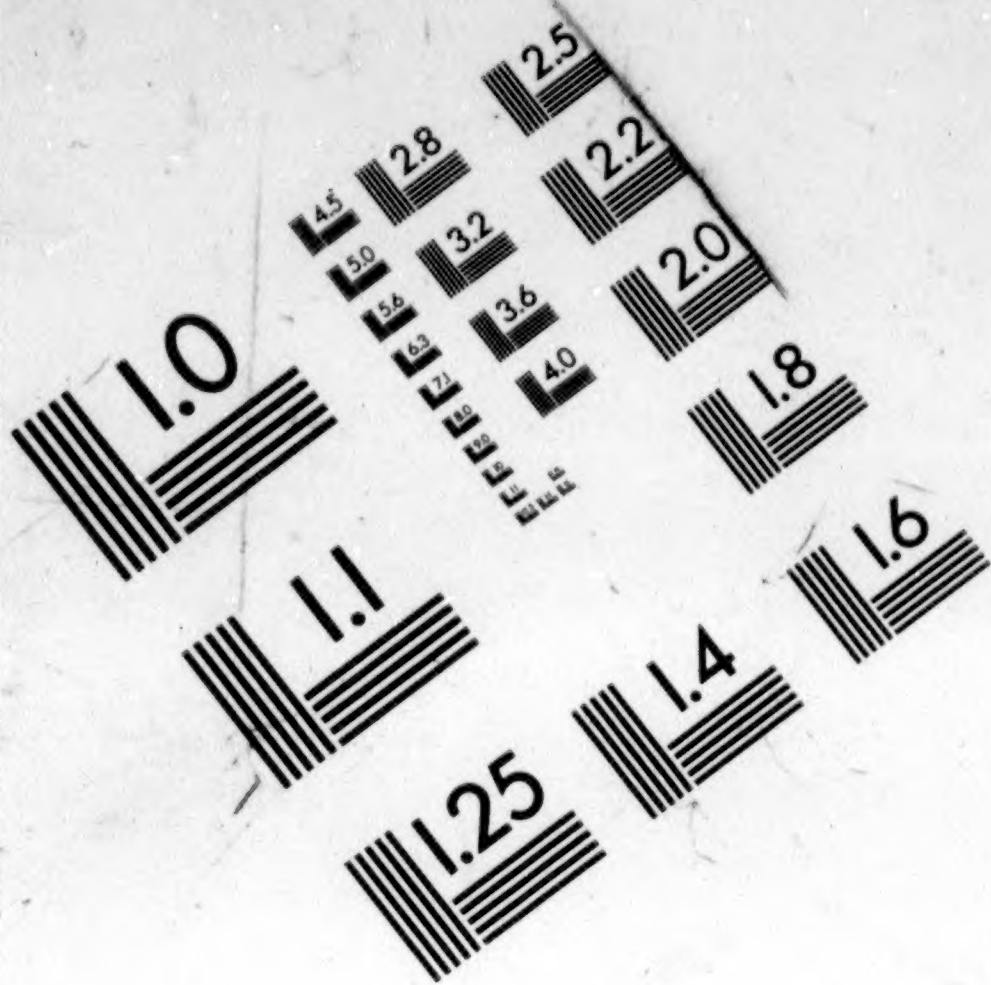


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

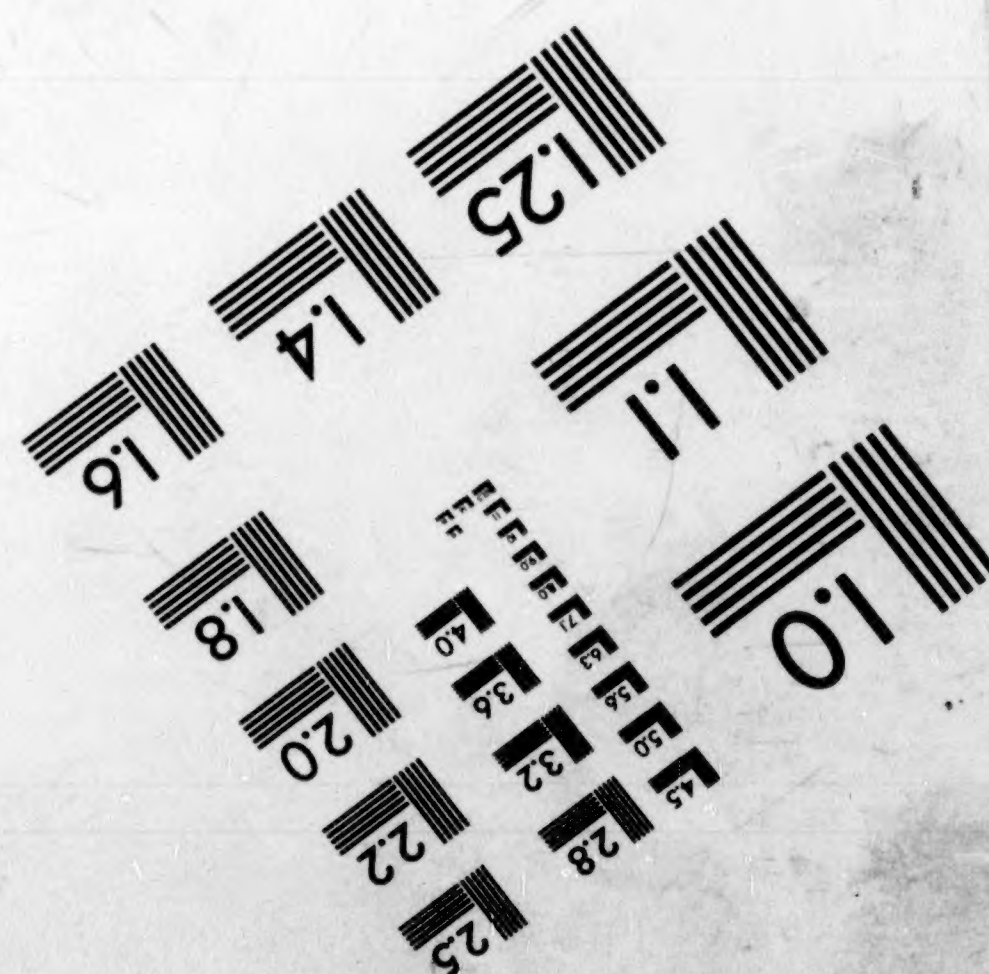


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

VWARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-28-99

2-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

86

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1820**

**ROLL**

**86**



M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



## ROLL LIST

Roll    Description**2d United States Colored Infantry**

- 1    Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2    Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3    Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4    Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5    Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6    Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7    Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8    Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9    Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10   Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11   Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12   Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13   Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14   Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15   West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16   Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

**2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 16   Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

- 17   Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18   Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19   Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20   Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21   Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22   Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23   Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24   Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25   Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26   Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27   Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28   Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

**3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 29   Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James



66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 86

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



473  
*Gusman Thomas*

Co *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558087	26
2	558095	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

6 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Gorman

Pri, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 years days

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



G. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thomas Giesman

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 744 8. 2a. Feb 7/68

Maukey

(861)

Copyist.



*Gussman Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** <sup>1</sup> Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

6 Regiment of La. Art.

By

*Wm. J. Smith*  
1862

Enlisted at New Orleans

*Thomas S. Thomas*

*No. 571*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



BILD 7

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Gusman born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 48 years,  
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Thomas Gusman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Thomas Gusman  
this 2 day of July 1863 }  
BEFORE J. Lachaux his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. Lachaux  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



BILD 8

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Gusman born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 48 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Gusman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Thomas Gusman  
this 2 day of July 1863 }  
BEFORE J. Lachaux his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. Lachaux  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of La. Inf.

Enlisted at New Orleans  
28 of July 1862

Thomas Thomas  
No. 51

56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



474

*Gustave Henri*

*Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580826	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Henni Gustave*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept*, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1887* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*  
*Recd. no Arms no*  
*Clothing*  
*Recruit*  
*(Age 25 Enrolled Aug 3 1863*  
*Canal Camp Mustered in (no return))*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Legor*  
 (Copyist.)



475  
Gutridge Paul

Co. E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581407	26
2	5581498	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

6 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Gutridge

Pot., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(356)

Copyist.



G | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Pamel Gentry

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: One Centeen and One  
Have sack to be stopped from  
his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Cotton

(861)

Copyist.



*Guttridge, Paul*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Paul Guttridge* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Steamboat Man* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*  
18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Paul Guttridge* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} *Paul Guttridge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Paul Guttridge*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, ~~he~~ is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Arnold Bertomeau*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

New Orleans

1863

Ant. Gutierrez

No. 36

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



476

*Hall. John*

Co. 2., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *55-81228*2 *55-81316*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*H*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*John Hall*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 186*3*\*

Where

*New Orleans La* \*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~ \*

Remarks:

\*~~25~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Carrier*

Copyist.



A | 6 (Col'd). | La.

John Hall  
Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La. Sept. 1, 1863.  
Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

When enrolled July 2, 1863, for 60 days  
Where enrolled New Orleans \*  
Mustered in July 4, 1863 \*  
Where New Orleans \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Spicher  
(361c) C. Priest.



*John Hall*  
P, Co. 6 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*the 1st of July* 1863  
By *Amos Longbrin*  
*in the 64th Regiment of Ala Inf*

31

84

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Hall John* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Hall John* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *Hall John*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *9 3/4* inches high.

*E. Longpre*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



477

*Hamilton. Jesse*  
 Coed., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 5582161	26
2	✓ 5582251	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*James Hamilton*

*Port.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *62* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La.*, *July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(356)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.



*26* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jessey Hamilton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. H. Wagner*  
 (861) Copyist.



*Hamilton Perry*  
6 Reg't 1st. Ccl'd.  
Co. 1

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 37

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jessey Hamilton born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 63 years,

and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~thirty days~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jessey Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Jessey Hamilton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jessey Hamilton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Darck complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. L. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



478  
*Langston*  
 Co *L* 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581964	26	
2	5582065	27	
3		28	1
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:



*A.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jean Austin*

*Co.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*H.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jean Austin.*  
*Orl.*, Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 7/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deserted since July 5/63.*

*1 Knapsack to be retained on his pay.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



479  
 Hermogene Joseph  
 Co B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



480

Harris, Alfred

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓80692	26
2	✓✓8077✓	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A***6** (Col'd).**La.***Alfred Harris**Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*H* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Alfred Harris*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. J. J.*  
 (861) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*Harris, Alfred*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 1, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 22* 18*63*  
By *James W. Struble*  
*6th Regiment of Ala. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana  
city of New Orleans

I, Alfred Harris born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 1/2 years,  
and by occupation a Seamaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of 30 days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Alfred Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 24 day of July 18 63 Alfred Harris  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alfred Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt G. A. Pouché  
Recruiting Officer. G. A. P.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



481  
Harris, Alfred

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581961	26
2	5582062	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A.*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Alfred Harris.**Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *42* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelley*

Copyist.



*N.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Alfred Harris.*  
*Ori*....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1 Canteen to be retained on his pay.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*Harris, Alfred*

6 Reg't La. Col'd.

, Co.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Alfred A. Harris*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
By *A. J. D. G. Chapin*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*LOUISIANA*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Alfred Harris* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Black Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *July*

18*99*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Alfred Harris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *Alfred Harris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*L. J. D. Latta*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



482

*Harris. Braxton*

Co. *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-8-2-3-3-2</i>	26
2	<i>5-5-8-2-4-3-1</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Braxton Harris

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 52 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bls Masdon



*He.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Brayton Harris*

*Pvt.*, *Co K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 77* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Hearling* Copyist.

*Harris Braxton*  
 , Co. *6* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 03.

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 44

618

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Braxton Harris born in Virginia  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Dayman do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

18 68, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Braxton Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his mark  
Braxton Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Braxton Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
tawny complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



483

Harrison, Adam

Co. B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓ 80 878	26
2	✓✓ 80 966	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Adam Harrison

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Cerry

Copyist.



H | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Adam Harrison  
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13 1863 .

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mauprey  
(861) Copyist.

*Harrison, Adam*

, Co. **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

38  
 Enlisted at *Ham Thawren*  
*26 of July* 18*63*,  
 By *G. H. Hatcher*  
 6 Regiment of *Vol.*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Adam Harrison born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Adam Harrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE J. Lockhart

Adam Harrison  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Darck complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. Lockhart

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates; one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



484

Harrison, Sam

Co~~S~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	J-J-F 2162	26
2	J-J-F 2252	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

76.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Sam Harrison*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *52* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Chas. H.*  
Copyist.



*H* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Sam. Anderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Sick at Hosp'l since*  
*Aug. 3/63.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*Nardson Sam*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By

*Scott*

Regiment of *Louisiana*

Enlisted at

*N Orleans*

1863,

*Sam Houston*

*No. 1438*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City of N. Orleans*

I, *Sam Hardson* born in *Louisa*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *July*

18*68*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Sam Hardson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*his*  
*Sam + Hardson*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sam Hardson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. V. Loring*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



485  
 Harrison, William  
 Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581962	26
2	5582063	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R + P. 53-6434.

Langley



*A.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*William Harrison.*

*Or.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Kelley* Copyist.

*A.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*William Harrison*

*Pri*....., Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20<sup>97</sup>*<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(881)

*Kelly*

Copyright.



*Harrison Wm*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Ia, Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

ELITE

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By A. J. Apple  
1 Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at New Bedford

William Sharrille

二〇. 三

## 2

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Harrison born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

1888, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Harrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

William Harrison  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Harrison  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

L. J. P. Capla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
to be taken before any Commissioned Officer

486

*Lazard. Michel*  
 Co *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581586	26
2	5581682	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

6 (Col'd).

La.

Michel Hazard

Pvt, Co. 7, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. W. Hall

No. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Michel Hazard.  
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Deserted July 22 "  
1863,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

John Hall

(Copyist.)



*Noyard M.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

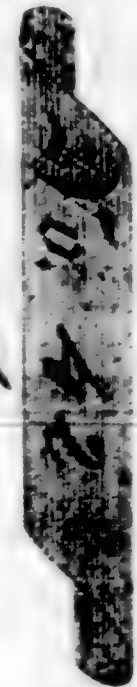
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1869.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



St. a.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Mr. Hazard* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Mr. Hazard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

BEFORE

*Mr. Orleans* his *x* mark.  
*July* 18*63* *Mr. Hazard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*L. L. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

487

*Hebrad. F.V.*

**Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>55-81773</i>	26
2	<i>55-81865</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



*A*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*F. V. Hebrad*

*Pos*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years ~~days~~

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*J E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.

A

6 (Col'd).

La.

J. V. Hebrad

Cor

Co. G

, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(881)

Copyist.



*Hebrand P. A.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

\_\_\_\_\_/Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order. before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
with Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT*

I, T. V. Hibbard of New Orleans City  
born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Writer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July  
1898, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, T. V. Hibbard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 18 day of July  
BEFORE

T. V. Hibbard  
+  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit T. V. Hibbard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. A. Gla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



488

Recond. Joseph F.  
Co E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581412	26
2	5581499	27
3	5580632	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



26

6 (Col'd).

La.

J. F. Hicand

M., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days  
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

+ *Joseph F. Hechand*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick since Aug 6 / 1863*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

+ *Name Cancelled by Line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Acobson*



26

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Joseph F. Beccard*  
*Al.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 21*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>16 3/4</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

(349)

Copyist.

*McCand J. P.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 40

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. F. Hecand born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 40 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. F. Hecand do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} J. F. Hecand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Arnold Bertomeau  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



489

*Hegand. Pierre B.*  
 Co. E., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581414	26
2	5581502	27
3	5580634	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

76

6 (Col'd).

La.

P. B. Beane

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days  
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356)

Copyist.



*A* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* *Pierre B Héland*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Hoop*  
*since Aug 6 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ Name Cancelled by Line

Book mark :

*Abson*

26

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Pierre B. Ricard*  
*Pr.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans Oct 22*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*92*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*



*Alcand P. B.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of La. Cts

Enlisted at

New Orleans

July 23 1863

*J. B. Williams*  
No. 42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, P. B. Heiland born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Five Years ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, P. B. Heiland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} P. B. Heiland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit P. B. Heiland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair

Bright complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Arnold Berthomeau  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

490

*Recard Joseph*  
 Coz, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-8/587	26
2	55-8/683	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



26

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Meard,

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years, days,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ina W Hall

(356)

Copyist.

26 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Heard.  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.  
Muster-out to date Aug 13 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mon Hall

(861)

Copyist.



*Nicard Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *J. P. McNeill*  
Regiment of *2nd Regt*

Enlisted at

*Fort Collins*

18 *63*

*2043*

*4.1*

24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*  
 I, *Joseph Ricard* born in *New Orleans*  
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *30* years,  
 and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *July*

18*68*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Ricard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* his mark  
 this *2nd* day of *July* 18*68* *Joseph Ricard*  
 BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Ricard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J. J. Monette*  
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicate, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



491

*Hector. Jean Louis*  
 Co *K*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-82333	26
2	55-82432	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jean Louis Hector*  
*Paw*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *63* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. G. Masdon*

(356)

Copyist.

No. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Jean Louis Hector

Pl., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881) Hearsting Copyist.



*Nector, Jean Louis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_; *6* Reg't *I a.* Ccd. \_\_\_\_\_.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*San Louis Hector*  
*William H. H. H. H. H.*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 6 Regiment of Cavalry

By

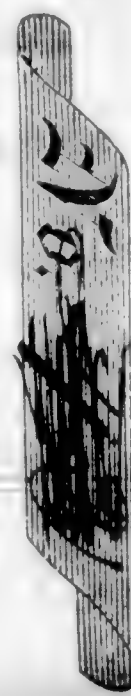
*San Louis Hector*

Enlisted at

*San Louis Hector*

*San Louis Hector*

1863.



*San Louis Hector*

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Louis Mector born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 63 years,  
and by occupation a Driver do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July,

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Six Months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jean Louis Mector, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 1 day of 18  
BEFORE

} Jean Louis Mector

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Louis Mector  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. St. Regis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

492

*Hegam. Omer*  
Co *a* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-80819
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



26

6 (Col'd).

La.

Omer Hegan

Pvt

Co. A

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

By Enlistment.  
Recruit

Enrolled July 27/63  
Jefferson Parish for 60 days  
age 21

Book mark:

Legg

(861)

Copyist.

493  
*Home Joseph*

*Coa*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580694	26
2	5580776	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A***6** (Col'd).**La.***Joseph Hene**Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*26* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Joseph Hero*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Eger*  
 Copyist.



*Memo Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **L. A.**, **C'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Basile Joseph desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
years and months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By Joseph A. Thacher  
6th Regiment of Artillery.

Enlisted at New Orleans  
2d 1863.

Joseph A. Thacher

210. 34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Henry born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Sail maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 2d day of July 1863

BEFORE

Joseph Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Henry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair  
White complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. J. J. Touché

Recruiting Officer

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

494

Henry Alfred

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581585	26
2	5581681	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Henry,

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2<sup>nd</sup>

1863.

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowhall

(356)

Copyist.

26

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Henry,

Priv., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Monahan

(861)

Copyist.



*Henry K.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

U.S.  
No. 41  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, A. Henry born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a hard labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July.

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, A. Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 2nd day of July, 18 63.  
Before A. Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. L. Manette

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

4956

*Henry Eugene*  
 Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581413	26
2	5581501	27
3	5580603	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Hb

6 (Col'd).

La.

Eugene Henry

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(356)

Copyst.

*A* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*+ Eugene Henry*

*PT*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*+ Name Cancelled by line*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Abbott*



*25*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Eugene Henry*

*M.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.57* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*E. H. Wagner*

(349)

*Copyist.*

*Henry Eugene*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 63

\_\_\_\_\_

270.41

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Eugene Henry* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Shamaker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *83* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Eugene Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} *Eugene Henry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Eugene Henry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Anato Bertonneau*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



496

Henry Louis Alfred

Co ~~B~~ 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 3 3 4
2	5 5 8 2 4 3 3
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Alfred Henry

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



No. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Alfred Henry  
Pol., Co K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 70

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) Henry Copyist.

*Henry Louis Alfred*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted at*  
*By*  
*1863.*  
*Regiment of*  
*and*

30

21.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Alfred Henry born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a cook do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Alfred Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

his mark  
Lo Alfred Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. L. Lopez

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



497

*Henry Lucien*  
 Co. B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580830	26
2	5580916	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Lucien Henry*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years, *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(356)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Lucien Remy  
Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Lucien Remy

Book mark: 4673, 1880. 3/2, 1880.

Maukey

(381)

Copyist.

*Perry Lucien*

, Co.

Reg't

La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

6 Regiment of

By

J. H. Smith

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

1875

270. 1

2012

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jacques Remy* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jacques Remy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *J. Lachaux*

*Jacques Remy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. Lachaux*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



498

*Herman Davis*

Co. *H* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55-81965</i>	26
2	<i>55-82066</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Davis Herman*

*Co. A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Kelley* Copyist.



*A.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Davis Herman.*

*Pri*....., Co. *H*., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted since*  
*July 5/63.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

*Herman, Lewis*

, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *David H. Egan*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Davis Herman born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 48 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Davis Herman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863

BEFORE

Davis Herman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Davis Herman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. J. P. Capta  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



499

*Henlette. Ernest*  
 Co. E., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81411	26
2	55-81498	27
3	56-CP-1887	28
4	56-CP-1887	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *56-CP-1887*

See also *10 U.S.C. 26.2 and 73*  
*U.S.C. Inf.*

R.P. 4765-78  
S 2191718 Pomer  
R.P. 647739

Langley



76

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Hewlett

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark: 56-67-1887.

A. Hubbell

(356)

Copyist.

H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Hewlett

Pvt

E

, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted Supt Major  
since July 4 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

A. S. G. O. R.

Copyist.



N. 6 (colored) La.

Ernest Hewlett

, Co. E, 6 Reg't La. Inf. (colored)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark 56 C. J. 1887

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 21*, 1897.

This man, under the name

*Ernest Hewlett*

deserted from Co. *N*, 1 Reg't *La. Inf. Native*

*Ed. Free Colored* Jan. 31, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

*See also Ernest Hewlette*  
*Co. B, 10 U. S. C. N. A.*

*a. g. n.*

(433)

Copyist.

H 6 La.  
 Ernest Hewlett  
 Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg' La. Inf (Colored)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 56 C.T. 1887

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. August 21, 1882

It has this day (August 21, 1882)

been determined by this Department from the records  
 and from information furnished by the Auditor for  
 the War Department that the above named soldier  
 was discharged, the service August 13, 1863,  
 by reason of the muster out of his company  
 on that date.

W. M. Gibson



*Heubelt, Ernest*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

270.39  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ernest Hewlett born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Ernest Hewlett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Ernest Hewlett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ernest Hewlett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Light complexion; is 6 feet — inches high.

Arnold Buttermann  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

500

*Alexand J. F.*  
 Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Alex and Joseph F.</i>
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



50  
*Heard Joseph*  
 Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

502.  
*Hill, William*

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-81772

2 55-81864

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



A | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Hill

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*A* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*William Hill*  
*Por*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J E Fuller*  
 (861) Copyist.



*Will Wren*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
20 day of *July* 18 *63*,  
By *J. A. Bell*  
*1st* Regiment of *Arts*, *Arts*

*33*  
*30*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *William Hill* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *34* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *July*  
18*82*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William Hill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*William X Hill*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. A. Gila,*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

503

H. J. Hyacinth

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	V-5-8-2-3-7-9	26
2	V-5-8-2-4-7-8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Hyacinth Hines

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks: joined by Enlistment  
and mustered in.

Book mark:

B G Nasson

(356)

Copyist.

No. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Hyacinth Hesios*  
*Pl.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13* 1863.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881) *Notarizing* Copyist.



*Heins, Hyacinth*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

1863,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Hyacinth Heins born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Hyacinth Heins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} his mark  
Hyacinth Heins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

A. St. Louis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

504

*Hippolitt. Perre*  
 Co. 2, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582160	26	
2	5582250	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



No.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Pierre Hippolyte*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. S.*  
Copyist.

(356)

*H*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

\* *Pierre Hippolite*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick at the Hospital*  
*since July 22/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Cancelled by line.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

(861)

Copyist.



*Hippolyte Rene*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Charles H. H. H. H.

No. 26

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Pierre Hippolyte* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *43* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Pierre Hippolyte* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} + *his mark*  
*Pierre Hippolyte*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Pierre Hippolyte* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. V. Davis*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

505

*Hobbs Samuel*

Co *H* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5581963</i>	26	
2	<i>5582064</i>	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



*A.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Samuel Hovings.**Pr.*, Co *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

*A.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Samuel Hoxing.*

*Pri*....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*<sup>97</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(381)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*Hokings Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



30

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

25 of Nov. 1868  
I, Samuel Hopkins born in Mississippi  
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Samuel Hopkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

Samuel Hopkins  
ack

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel Hopkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. J. P. Dyer

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

506

Honore. Augustin

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	J-J-81774	26
2	J-J-81866	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A

6 (Col'd).

La.

Augustin Honore

Pr, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*A* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Augustin Honore*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*F. E. Fuller*

Copyist.



*Honore Augustin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
22 day of July 1863,  
By J. P. A. yla.  
Sixth Regiment of La. Volts

No. 44

35

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Augustin Honore* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *43* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2d* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Augustin Honore* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

*Augustin Honore*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*J. A. Gla.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

*Honore Charles*

Co. C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81052
2	55-81144
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



0203 5408 Arrvd  
 To Comms Dist. for reply  
 W. McFarland. Capt M.A.C.  
 A.S. Co. & A.R.C. Washoe  
 5/14/24  
 Cert in lieu self to P.P. Simon  
 Box 67 Broussard Lafayette La  
 4/12/24. P.A.C.

POMTM. 20 1499679 -  
 MAY 5 - 1924 Jm

*L. G. F. H.*  
 4

*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Charles Honoré*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 4,* 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2,* 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



*H* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Charles Honoré*  
*Tri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Lummi*

Copyist.

*Harmon Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

40  
No. 34  
Charles Moore  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
2nd day of July 1865.  
By Bernard Williams  
6th Regiment of Colored  
infantry; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Charles Honore* born in *New-Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Charles Honore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New-Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *63*  
BEFORE

*C. Honore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Bernard William*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



508  
*Honore. Francois*

Co. a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580691	26
2	5580774	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A***6** (Col'd).**La.***Francois Honore**Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark:

---

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*26* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Francis Honore*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Leggs*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (861) Copyist.

*Amos Hancock*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *San Francisco*  
*July 21st* 18*83*,  
 By *Louis N. Huchel*  
*6th* Regiment of *Artillery*  
 enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

33

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francis Honore born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a brick layer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of July

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of fifty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Francis Honore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 24 day of July 18  
BEFORE

Francis Honore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis Honore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair  
dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Capt. G. J. French

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

to 6th  
regt  
7th



309

*Honore Gilbert*  
 Co B, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580879	26
2	5580965	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*N* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Gilbert Honor*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Perry*

(356)

Copyist.



*H.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Gilbert Monroe*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maurice*

Copyist.

*Harrold Gilbert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

6 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

210.4

39

34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Gilbert Monore* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *50* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Gilbert Monore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *L. Lachaux*

*Gilbert Monore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*L. Lachaux*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



510

*Honore Jean Baptiste*  
 Co *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5580881*  
 2 *5580967*  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*J. B. Honor.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*Curry*  
-----

(356)

Copyist.



*H.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jean Baptiste Honore*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maupay*

Copyist.

*Monroe L. B.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6<sup>th</sup>** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*  
40

35

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *P. B. Florore* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *P. B. Florore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *P. B. Florore*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *L. Lachaux* his *X* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*L. Lachaux*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



511

*Honore. William*  
**Co E., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581500

1	5581500	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

A | 6 (Col'd). | La.

+ William Honore

Pr, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Never Mustered in  
not home on prior  
rolls after.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ Name Cancelled by Line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Atton

(861)

Copyist.



512  
Howard. Ben

Co. F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81584	26
2	55-81680	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Ben Howard*

*Port*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years *days*.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Mo W Hall*



*H* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Ben Howard.*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97*/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*James Hall*  
Copyist.

*Howard Ben*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ .

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*Mo.*  
By *Dr. J. H. Smith*  
*5th* Regiment of *Vol.*  
1863.

*No. 40*

*H. O.*

39.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ben. Howard born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisia aged forty three years,  
and by occupation a carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Ben Howard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans no mark  
this 2nd day of July 1868 Ben Howard  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Le L. Morote  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



513

*Hubert J. Baptiste*  
 Cozt., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582159	26
2	5582249	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*No.***6** (Col'd).**La.***J. B. Hubert**Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *59* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4,* 186*9*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*9*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. O. H.*  
Copyist.



26

6 (Col'd).

La.

\* J. Baptiste Hubert  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since  
July 22/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Not cancelled by him

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(861)

Copyist.

*Hubert Jean Baptiste*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1865,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Baptiste Hubert born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 59 years,  
and by occupation a Black Smith do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. B. Hubert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hubert  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit J. B. Hubert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Gray hair  
Black complexion; is 6 feet 11 inches high.

J. O. Loring  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



514

*Heenan, Ernest*

Co. a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-80649	26
2	55-80732	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 179 1328 07m 4m  
AG. 1689484

Gayley

17/10/14



A

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Hubert

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

26 | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
Ernest Hubbard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Clothing account:

**Last settled**-----, 186    ; **drawn since** \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$-----<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

Book mark .....

(361)

Copyist.



*313*  
*Hunter M.*

Co *B.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580876	26
2	5580963	27
3	40097450	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd).

La.

M. Hunter

Pri, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry

(356)

Copyist.



76

6 (Col'd.)

La.

M. Hunter

, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Augt. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date <sup>Oct. 22/63</sup> Augt. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since, \$ <sup>100</sup> 31

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>100</sup> 97

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid, \$ <sup>100</sup>; due, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Sick to the hospital since the 31 of July 1863.

From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Leonard,  
Copyist.

4 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

M. Hunter  
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 97 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
since July 31/63.

arm cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Maukey

Copyist.



*Hunter, A. C.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *H. Hunter* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*

18*83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *H. Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *H. Hunter*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*83* } *his mark*  
BEFORE *L. Lachaux*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Braces* eyes, *Black*  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*L. Lachaux*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

516

*Hippolyte. Angeleque*  
Co *15*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-82377	26
2	55-82476	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H

6 (Col'd).

La.

Angelique Hypolite  
 Priv., Co. 10, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1863

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Joined by Enticement  
 and Mustered in.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(356)

Copyist.

*264* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
~~Angelique Hypolite~~  
~~Hypolite Angelique~~  
*Pol*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*  
*the front July 1863*

*x corrected by S Bate &*  
 Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) *Heawling* Copyist.



*Angelique Haypolite*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

in the \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

70. 14X

Amgline

23

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Hypolite Angélique born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 46 years,  
and by occupation a Planter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Six Months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Hypolite do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark x  
Hypolite Angélique

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Hypolite Angélique  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. C. Legier  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

517

*Hypochrite Charles*

Co. B, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580877	26
2	5580964	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	/	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H

6 (Col'd).

La.

C. Hippolite

Pri, Col B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

(356)

Copyist.

*H.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Charles Hypolite*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 77* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*Alphonse Le,*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Co. ( )

18

By

Enlisted at

of \_\_\_\_\_

18

6 Regiment of La. Artillery

*W. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H. H.*

28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, E. Hippolite born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Brick Layer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, E. Hippolite do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 2

day of July

1863

BEFORE L. Lachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. Lachaux

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

518

*Hypochte. Durrnsburg*  
**Co. 2., 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)**

*Corporal.* | *Corporal*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	55-81193	26
2	55-81281	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



H

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Dunsmuir Hypolite  
Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days.

years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.

(356c)

*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Derinsbourg Hippolite*  
Corps, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled

*July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

*Spucher*

Copist.



519

*Jean Pierre*

---

Co. E., 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581415	26
2	55815031	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

I

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Icar

Pot., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hubble

(356)

Copyist.



J | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Pierre Jean

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks One Canteen and one Haversack  
to be stopped from his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Abbott

Copyist.

*San Pierre*

*P*, Co. *6* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 23* 18*13*  
By *Wm. H. McNamee*  
*73* Regiment of *La. Inf.*

*Wm. H. McNamee*  
*73*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Pierre Icar born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Pierre Icar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Pierre Icar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Icar  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

Amos B. Bostom  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer





J | 6 (Col'd).

| La.

*Adolph Jackson**Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*Where *New Orleans La*Period *60* years. *das*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Fuller*

(356)

Copyst.



*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Adolphe Jackson*

*Por*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*F E Fuller*

(881)

Copyist.

*Jackson Adolphe*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **1st** C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
2d day of July 1863,  
By J. A. G. A.  
Sixth Regiment of La. Vols

Atchafalpa Jackson

Mo. 24

40

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Adolphe Jackson born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a laborer, do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Adolphe Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

Adolphe <sup>his</sup> Jackson  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit: Adolphe Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

J. A. Gla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General; one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



521

*Jacob. Prosper.*  
 Co. *G.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581780	26
2	5581872	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd).

La.

*J*  
*Prosper Jacob*

*Pos*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *58* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *das*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Prosper Jacob*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*

(881)

Copyist.

*Jacob Paspar*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Sixth Regiment of Pa. Vol.

Enlisted at

New Orleans

Second City of Aug 1863.

Charles Street

No. 44

41

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Prosper Jacob born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 58 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Prosper Jacob do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this    day of    18    
BEFORE   

Prosper Jacob  
Frank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Prosper Jacob  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. A. Gla.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



522

*Jacque Henry*

Co 14, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Jocann Henry*

Book Mark:

See also

523

*Jalliot. Lorentine.*Co *F.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Sergeant.* | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/533	26
2	558/630	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*I* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*L Sulliot*

*Serjt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* ~~years~~ *days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pro. W Hall*

(356)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Lorentine Jallist*  
*Sergt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*

*July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Israel Hall*

Copyist.



*Laurel L*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*Jan. 30* 1863,  
By *J. J. M. M. M.*  
*6th* Regiment of *Jan. 1st*

*J. J. M. M. M.*

*No. 2*

*J. a.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *L. Pailliot* born in *the city of N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *of twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *segar maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *thirty days* ~~three years~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *L. Pailliot* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*N. Orleans*  
*July* 18*63*

*L. Pailliot*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*A. S. Manette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

524

*James Noire*

Co. G., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581782	26
2	5581874	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Noiree James

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years date

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Norri James*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**-----

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*

Copyright.



525

James Pierre.

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582119	26
2	5582209	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J***6** (Col'd).**La.**

*Pierre James*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La; July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*A. H. S.*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Pierre James*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 7/8* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.

526

Jamiet. Alfred.

Co. E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558/365  
2 558/507  
3 5580636  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark.

See also.



*A* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Alfred Jamet.*

*Corp*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Lubber*  
Copyist.

*f* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

+ *Alfred Janet*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Absent since since July 15 1863*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

+ *Name Cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Abbott*



6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Alfred J. Jarnet*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>27</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *1 branch*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

(349)

Copyist.

*James Alfred*

*P*, Co. *6* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1883,

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alfred Jamet* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *39* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *83* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty Days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alfred Jamet* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred Jamet*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alfred Jamet*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair  
*bright* complexion; is *5* feet *13* inches high.

*Arnold Bertomeau*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



5276  
Jamet. Eugene.

Co. E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/478	26
2	558/506	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Eugene Lamech*

*Pop*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Huber*

(356)

Copy



0 | 6 (Col'd). | La.

+ Eugene Janet

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since July 4 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ Name cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Abbon

*Jamett Eugene*

*P.*, Co. *6* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Enlistment; last served in Co. ( )*  
*Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_*  
*Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_*  
*Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_*  
*July 29<sup>th</sup> 1883,*  
*By \_\_\_\_\_*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Va Art*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Eugene Jamet* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ <sup>*sixty days*</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Eugene Jamet* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} *Eugene Jamet*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Eugene Jamet*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Arnold Bertomeau*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



528

*James. Felix.*

*Co. C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581056	26
2	5581148	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Felix Jamet

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

Attest

(356)

Copyist.



J | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
Felix Jamet  
Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13 1863.  
Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(881) Cumis Copyist.

*John Janet*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

Enlisted at New Orleans  
24 day of July 1863,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

St. Louis \_\_\_\_\_

270. 87

44

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jamet Felix born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Jamet Felix do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 } Felix Jamet  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.  
Jamet Felix  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair  
brun complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



529

*Samuel Augustin*Co *G.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581781	26
2	5581873	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Augustin Jannet*

*Por*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*F. E. Fuller*

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Augustin Janot*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*F E Fuller*

Copyist.

*James J. B. August*  
 , Co. , 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By *J. J. Augustin*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*2nd Heavy* 1863  
*2nd Regt of La. Natl*

*42*  
*210-4-9*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. B. Augustin Janner born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

18 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. B. Augustin Janner solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 2nd day of July 18 1898  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit J. B. Augustin Janner  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

J. A. G. L.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



530

*Janot, Martin.*Co *G.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Martin Janot*

Book Mark:

See also

531

*Jastram, Leopold.*Co *K.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private.**Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582338	26
2	5582437	27
3	5580576	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



*I*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Leopold Iastram*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

(356)

Copyist.

J. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Leopold Jastram*  
*Pl.*, *Co. K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in town*  
*Since the 9<sup>th</sup> July 1863*

\**Name cancelled by line*  
 Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heawling*  
 (361) Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**  
*Seppold Jastram*  
*Pr.*, Co. *Re*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct. 22, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*24*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Abroad sick in*  
*town.*  
*Abroad.*

*As appears on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. Jastram*

Copyist.

*Jastram Leopold*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*661 St. Louis Mo  
Joseph G. Gannon*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in the 6th Regiment of Ia Inf*

By *W. G. Gannon*

*Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. 1863,*

*Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Joseph G. Gannon*

*270. 274*

*274*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of

of

*St. Thomas*

I,

*Leopold Eastman*

born in

*St. Thomas*

in the State of

aged

*34*

years,

and by occupation a

*cigars maker*

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

*2*

day of

*July*

18

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

*Leopold Eastman*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

}

*Leopold Eastman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Leopold Eastman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair

*bright*

complexion; is

*5*

feet

*5*

inches high.

*R. St. Leger*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



532

*Jean Anatot*Co E., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/417	26
2	558/505	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Anatol Jean*

*Pol.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:

*A. Hibbler*

(356)

Copyist.



6 (Col'd).

La.

Anatole Jean

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: One Canteen and One Haversack  
to be stopped from his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Abbott

(881)

Copyist.

*Jean Anatal*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
15 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
1865,

\_\_\_\_\_

75.45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Anatol Jean* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *grocer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Anatol Jean* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

*Anatol Jean*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Anatol Jean*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Arnold Berthommear*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



533

Jean Augustine

Co I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582/68	26
2	5582258	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Augustine Jean  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 59 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La.; July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days ~~years~~.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. S.  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Augustine Jean*  
*Ph.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. K. Wagner*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Copyist.

*Augustin, Jean*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cord.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
64<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

1863,

*John C. Carpenter*

*No. 44*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Jean Augustin born in Africa  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 59 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jean Augustin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

Jean Augustin  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Augustin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Grey hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. O. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



534

*Jean. B Francois.*Co *K*; 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582339	26
2	5582438	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J

6 (Col'd).

La.

B Francois Jean

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bls Wasdon

(356)

Copyist.



7 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
 \* B. Francois Jean  
Art., Co K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent deserted since  
the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1863

\* Name cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

Hawling

Copyist.

*Baptiste, Francois Jean*

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't 4262

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Francis Sean Baptiste*  
*Peterson St B &*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo*

By *W. H. H. H.*

*The Smith Co.* 1863

Enlisted at *St. Albans*

*Thomas's Armory*

*No. 100*

*35*

*17*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francois Jean Baptiste born in N. O.  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Francois Jean Baptiste solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Francois Jean Baptiste

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francois Jean Baptiste  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



535  
*Jean Camille*  
 Co. H; 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581975	26
2	5582076	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Camille Jean.

Ort., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelley.

Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Camille Jean.*

*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

536

*Jean Edward*

---

Co *G.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

---

*Private* | *Private*

---

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/775	26
2	558/867	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Jean

Pr, Co., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(356)

Copyst.

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Edward Jean*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*F E Fuller*  
 Copyist.



*Jean Edward*

*P*, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*James Owen*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
By *J. C. H. H. H.* 18\_\_\_\_  
*1st* Regiment of *La* *Vol*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

*36*  
*17.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Edward Jean born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Black Smith do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1898, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Edward Jean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 2nd day of July 1898  
BEFORE

Edward Jean  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Edward Jean  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. A. Gln

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

537

*Jean Emile*

Co *No.* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581972	26
2	5582073	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Emile Jean.

Ori., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley Copyist.

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Emile Jean.*  
*Pri*, Co *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Aug. 13* 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*Kelley*

Copyist.



*Jean Emile*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service' .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 49

18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Emile Jean born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1898, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Emile Jean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

18

BEFORE

Emile Jean

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Emile Jean  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Dark complexion; is 6 feet 4 inches high.

L. J. P. Capta

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

538

*Jean Henri.*Co *F.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* | *Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>558/590</i>	26
2	<i>558/686</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
 Henri Jean,  
 Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.  
 Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Hall

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Henry Jean*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*John Hall*

Copyist.



*Henri Jean*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

1863,

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

70.46

19

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New-Orleans

I, Sean Henri born in New-Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Sean Henri do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans  
this 2nd day of July 1863 } Sean Henri  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sean Henri  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. S. Monette

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

539

*Jean Hercules Jr.*

Co A., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580695	26
2	5580778	27
3	5580563	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Hercules F. Jean*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*2* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Hercules F. Jean*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*hospital since Augt*  
*2nd 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leg 95*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**  
*Hercules S. Jean*  
*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Oct. 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*J. H. Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*Jean Hercule T.*

, Co.

**6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6th Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
July 20 1863,

Herbert J. Green

No. 27

19

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Hercule T. Jean born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Hercule T. Jean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 } Hercule T. Jean  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Hercule T. Jean  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, stout hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. N. French Co  
Recruiting Officer. A

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



Jacques, Emile Jean.  
 Jean Jacques Emile  
 Co K., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558 2337	26
2	558 2436	27
3	558 0575	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

8.135-8111-P.O. Miller  
AG 201 (10-27-33) OAD *JS*

*JS*  
*ought*  
*ep*



G

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jacques Emile Jean*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. S. Warden*

(356)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* *Jacques Emile Jean*  
*Pr.*, Co. *K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 70*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*in the hospital in town*  
*since the 11 July 1863.*

\* *Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**  
*Jacques Emile Jean*  
*Ch.*, Co. *M.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16 3/4* <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 1/2* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *\*wounded at the*

*U.S. Hospital.*

*Present*

*He appears as rolls.*

Book mark;

*F.H. Wagner*

*Jacque Emile*

*P*, Co. *6* Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Emile Jean Jacques  
sue Good enter Bagatelle  
a V. Antaine*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in the 6th Regiment of Artillery*

*By St. Charles*

*Enlisted at St. Charles 1863,*

*Emile Jean Jacques*

*270*

*270*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Emile J. Jacques born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Emile J. Jacques do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} Emile J. Jacques

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Emile J. Jacques  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. St. Louis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



541

*Jean Joseph.*  
 Co *D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

542  
*Jean. Pierre. Alain.*

**Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5581978	26
2	5582079	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Book Mark*

**See also**



Pop 426985

Fangh  
ef

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Pierre Alvin Jean.*

*Chi*, Co. *H*, 6 Regt Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *40 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly* Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Pierre Alaire Jean.*  
*Pri*....., Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20<sup>97</sup>*<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:**.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

*Perrie A. Jean*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Regt. **La.** Ccd. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....





State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, A. Jean Pierre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

18 69, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, A. Jean Pierre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

A. Jean Pierre

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit A. Jean Pierre  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. J. P. Caplan

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



543

*Jean Pierre Joseph.*

**Co K., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Moati* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582336	26
2	5582435	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.

J

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Joseph Jean  
 Pin, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* *Joseph Pierre Jean*  
*Priv.*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Absent deserted since*  
*the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1863.*

\* *Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawling*

*Perrie Joseph Lee*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. C'dd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Leonard Moore*  
Enlisted at *W. Adams*  
*the fourth July* 18*63*,  
By *H. W. Adams*  
in the *6th* Regiment of *Pa* *Vol*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Jean Linn born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Joseph Jean Linn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Joseph Jean Linn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Jean Linn  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. C. Legre

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



544

Jean Severin

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580883	26
2	5580969	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Servin Fran*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60* years, *day*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Severin Jean*  
*Pn*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863 .  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863 .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*Snoob*  
 Comps Copyist.

*Geon Seniorin*

, Co. **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *G. S. Lawrence*  
6 Regiment of *La. Inf.*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*Mo.* *22* of *July* 18 *85*

*Thomas Green*

*43*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sivierin Jean* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *5 3* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook*, do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Sivierin Jean* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *G. Lachaux*

*Sivierin Jean*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*G. Lachaux*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



545

*Jean Valeain*Co *D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*private private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5382164
2	5582254
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*William Jean*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(356)

*Act.*  
Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Volpau Jean*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 9/10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.

*Jean Yalcin*  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**6** Reg't La, Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at New Orleans

July 3rd.

1863,

No. 40

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Valin Jean* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *47* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THIRTY YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Valin Jean* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} *his mark*  
*Valin Jean*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Valin Jean*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. O. Louis*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



546

*Jeanned Jules*Co *L*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Sergeant. | Sergeant.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5582114</i>	26
2	<i>5582204</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jules Jeanne*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark: *Jan. 14. 68. 2<sup>d</sup> and 6930.*

(356)

*ash.*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*John Jeannette*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 7/8* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Wagner*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

547  
*Jefferson Lewis*

Co *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/588	26
2	558/684	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Louis Jefferson.*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2nd*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La,*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*James Hall*

Copyist.

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*Louis Jefferson*  
 Pvt, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 22*  
*1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

*Morr Hall*

Copyist.



*Jefferson Davis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. C'dd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at Louisiana*  
*By J. L. Le. Monette*  
*1st Regiment of La. Vol.*  
*July 27 1863*

*No. 44*

*d. c.*

21.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Jefferson born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a hard labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Louis Jefferson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2nd day of July 1863 } Louis Jefferson  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Jefferson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. S. Mouton

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

548

*Jeffred Orleans*Co *N.* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581974	26
2	5582075	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*Orleans Jeffred*  
*Pri*, Co. *14*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly* Copyist.

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Orleans Jeffred.*  
*Pri*....., Co *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept*....., 186.....

Last paid to ..... 186.....

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186.....; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20.97*<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>.

Remarks: *Deserted Anna*

*July 4 / 63.*

Book mark : .....

(881)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*Jeffrey Orleans*  
*P.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

HELLO

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

The day of

*Discharged.*

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By

Enlisted at

1863

10 Regiment of Cavalry

Steam Ship

1907

## 22.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The . . . day of

Witness :



State of *Louisiana*

*[Redacted]* of *New Orleans*

I, *Orleans Jeffred* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty Days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Orleans Jeffred* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Orleans Jeffred*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*S. J. P. Capla*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

549  
*Jocam Henry*  
 Co *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581970	26
2	5582071	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also





J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*Henry Jacque.*  
 Pri. Co. H. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.



*Jacque Henry*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't *La.* Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

270. XXX

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Mississippi

City of New Orleans  
I, Henry Jacques born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 9 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Henry Jacques do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of July

BEFORE

18

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Jacques  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. J. P. Cappa

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

11/11/11

550  
Joe Frederick

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582169	26
2	5582259	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Frederic R. Doe**Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60* days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 (Col'd).

La.

*J. Frederick Joe*  
*Prb.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(881)

*J. H. Wagner*  
 Copyist.



*Fredrick Joz*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*For Frederick*  
*July 21st 1865*

35.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Joe Preterich born in Washington  
in the State of District Columbia aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joe Preterich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

his  
Joe + Preterich  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joe Preterich  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Grey hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

551  
John, Francis,

Co. H., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581976	26
2	5582077	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Francois John*

*Orl*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelly* Copyist.

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Francis John.*  
*Pri*, Co. *H* 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *about*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



557  
*John Joseph*  
 Co *F.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *558/589*  
 2 *558/685*  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Joseph John.*

*Priv.*, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years, *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mow Wall*



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Joseph John,*  
*Priv*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July*  
*22nd 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mo. M. Hall*

(881)

Copyist.

*Joseph John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La, Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

1863

270.45

48

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Joseph* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *brick layer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18 *68*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *John Joseph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *68* *John Joseph*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Joseph*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*L. J. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



553  
*John Paul.*

Co. 26, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Brivau* | *Brivati*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581969	26
2	5582070	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Paul John.*

*Pri*, Co *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly* Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Paul John.*  
*Pri*....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1 Canteen to be retained on his pay.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Kelly* Copyist.

*John Paul*

*P*, Co. **6** Reg't *La.* Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
July 20 1867

\_\_\_\_\_

270.87

26

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

7

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Paul John born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July  
1898, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Paul John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Paul John

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Paul John previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. J. P. Chapla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



554

*John Peter*

Co *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5580882</i>	26
2	<i>5580970</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Peter John

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 66 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.



J | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
Peter John  
Pri, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Smoob  
 Comps Copyist.

*John Peter*

*P*, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Peter John* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Peter John* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *9* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *J. Lachaux*

*Peter John*  
*his own Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. Lachaux*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



555

John William

Co 14; 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581968	26
2	5582069	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd).

La.

J.  
 William John.  
 Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Aged 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Kelley.  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*William John*  
*Ori*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent.*

*1 Canteen to be retained  
on his pay.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelly* Copyist.

*John William*

*P*, Co. **6** Reg't *La.* *Col'd*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 48  
Enlisted at *William John*  
*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
By *W. J. G. Cooper*  
*Regiment of Louisiana*  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William John born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July  
18 62, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, William John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

William John  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William John  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. J. Blapha

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



556  
Johnson Bell.

Co. 40., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/229	26
2	558/317	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*J*  
*Bell Johnson**Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumms*

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Bell Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 14*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Compt.

557

*Johnson Charles.*

Co *I.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582167	26
2	5582257	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Johnson.

Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H.

Copyist.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*J. Charles Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*A. H. Wagner*  
 Copyist.



*Johnson Charles*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *J. E. Loring*  
24th Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at *N. Orleans* 1863.

*Charles Johnson*

No. 443

30

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Charles Johnson born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thirt day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Charles Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} Charles his Johnson  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. Q. Davis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

558

*Johnson Nathaniel*  
 Co E., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581416	26
2	5581504	27
3	5580635	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



*J*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Nathaniel Johnson*

*Pop*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*A. Hubbell*

6 (Col'd).

La.

\* Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick since July 19, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Name Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Abbon



*J.* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**  
*Nathaniel Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans, Feb. 22,* 186*3.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Disent.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*L. A. Wagner*

Copyist.

*Johnson Nathaniel*

*P*, Co. **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

New Orleans

July 28, 1863,

La Monte Johnson

27044

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

I, Nathaniel Johnson born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Barber do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Nathaniel Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Nathaniel Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Nathaniel Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
Dark brown complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

Arnold Besterman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



559

Johnson William

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/776	26
2	558/868	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd).

La.

*William Johnson*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60* years *das*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J E Fuller*



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*William Johnson*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*F. E. Fuller*

Copyist.

*Johnson William*

*P*, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Chen Chen*  
*9 day of July 1863,*  
 By *John J. [Signature]*  
*1st Regt of Pa. Inf.*

*210-34*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Williams Johnson born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

18 85 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless, sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Williams Johnson solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

Williams Johnson  
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Williams Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Ha  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



560

Johnson William

Co 14; 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private. Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581977	26
2	5582078	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*William Johnson.*

*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*William Johnson.*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*Johnson William*  
P, Co.

6 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
1869.

\_\_\_\_\_



William Johnson

31

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Johnson* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*

18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*William Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Branner* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*L. J. P. Capron*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



561  
*Solibus Joseph.*  
 Co *K.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private.* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582335	26
2	5582434	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Jolibis*  
*Priv*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans La, July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. G. Masdon*

(356)

Copyist.



*J.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Joseph Solibois**Co. K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* <sup>100</sup>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>**Remarks:**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

**Book mark:**

(861)

*Hearsting*

Copyist.

*Jalbois Joseph*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Rec'd at Submarine  
Base, 10/10/18*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in the 6th Regiment of Artillery*

By *W. C. Davis*

*Enlisted at* \_\_\_\_\_ 18 *63,*

*Enlisted at* \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted at* \_\_\_\_\_

*No. 44*

*251*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Galibois born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Galibois do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Joseph Galibois

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Galibois  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



562

Jones Francois.

Co 16, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581967
2	5582068
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Francois Jones.*

*Chi*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:

.....

(356)

*Kelley*

Copyist.



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*Francois Jones.*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*Jones, Francis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *A. J. B. P. Captain*  
6 Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at *New Orleans*

July 3<sup>d</sup> 1863,

*Francis J. Smith*



34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

MISSISSIPPI

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francis Jones born in Louisiana in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

Before

Francis Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. G. P. Capt

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



563

*Joseph Antoine*Co. *G*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/729	26
2	558/820	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

*J &* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Antoine Joseph*  
~~*Joseph Antoine*~~  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.  
 Age *47* years.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years *has*.

Remarks:

*\* corrected by S. Bates &*

Book mark:

*J E Fuller*



9 | **6** (Col'd): | **La.**

Antoine Joseph  
Serjt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 186 3.  
 Muster-out to date Aug 13, 186 3.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

J C Fuller

Copyist.

*Antoine Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd \_\_\_\_\_

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

*Joseph H. Butcher*

No. 78

32.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Antoine born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 49 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~TWO YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Antoine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War. Joseph Antoine

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Antoine  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



564  
Joseph Basile  
Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581778	26
2	5581870	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J

6 (Col'd).

La.

Basile Joseph

Pr, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years. das

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Bazile Joseph*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*  
 (861) Copyist.

*Joseph Sr. Basile*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*1689*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Enlisted at Fort Worth Texas*  
*July 2nd 1868*  
 By *W. A. La*  
*1st* Regiment of Ar. Cav.

*39*

*La Cade Aug*

*36*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Basile Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 36 years,  
and by occupation a White Washer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

18 1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Basile Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 1st day of July 18  
BEFORE

Basile Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Basile Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. E. [Signature]

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



565

*Joseph Benoit*Co *D.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581231	26
2	5581319	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*J Benoit Joseph*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

1863\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumis*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Benit Joseph*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*  
 Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*  
 Mustered in *July 4*, 1863 \*  
 Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spucher*

Corrvt.

566

Joseph Charles.

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581419	26
2	5581508	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



2 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Joseph

Plt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

A. L. Hubbard

6 (Col'd). | La.

Charles Joseph

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: One Canteen & One Haversack  
to be stopped from his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Abbon



*Joseph Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

\_\_\_\_\_ **2** **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 23, 1863,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of La 1st.

270047

38

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Driver do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 29 day of July

1893, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} Charles + Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Arnold Bertonneau

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

567  
*Joseph Charles.*  
 Co 26, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581916	26
2	5582017	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Charles Joseph.*  
*pl.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug. 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Absent since*  
*July 22 / 63*  
*1 Canteen to be returned*  
*on his pay.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Charles Joseph.

Cpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly



*Joseph Charles*

Co.

**6**

Reg't

La. Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 Enlisted at *[Signature]*  
 3rd 18 69  
 Regiment of *[Signature]*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Joseph* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *July*

18 *03*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Charles Joseph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *03*

BEFORE

*Charles Joseph*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Charles Joseph*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. J. D. Capra*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

568

*Joseph Charles*  
Co *D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582163	26
2	5582253	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Charles Joseph*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Charles Joseph*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*  
 (881) Copyist.



*Joseph Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccd. \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,

*Charles Joseph*

No. 39

## 39 CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July  
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ fifty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} + his mark  
Charles Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. L. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

569

*Joseph Emile*  
**Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5581973	26
2	5582074	27
3	1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
 Emile Joseph.  
 Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
Emile Joseph.  
Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La. Aug. 13, 1863.  
Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) \_\_\_\_\_ Kelly \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*Joseph Emile*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *Ernie Joseph*  
*July 30 1863.*  
*Regiment of Louisiana*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Emile Joseph* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *30* day of *July*

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Emile Joseph*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

I hereby certify

*J. P. Caplan*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

570 of Ernest F.  
Joseph Ernest

Co. A., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580693	26
2	5580777	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Ernest F. Joseph*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La., July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Ernest Joseph**Pr*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks

*Subject deserted  
since July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Rec'd no arms, no clo-  
thing*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*  
Copyist.



*Joseph Ernest*

*D*, Co., **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*July 22* 18*63*  
By *James H. Hilde*  
*C. H.* Regiment of *St. Louis*  
*Co. A, 1st*  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

48

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ernest Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Legar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Ernest Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2nd day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Ernest Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ernest Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet    inches high.

Louis N. Wiche Cap. C. A.  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

5716  
Joseph Ernest  
Co. C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/055	26
2	558/147	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*I***6** (Col'd).**La.***Ernest Joseph**But*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La*Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

J | 6 (Col'd).

| La.

Ernest Joseph

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2363, 1882

(361)

Copyist.



*Ernest Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

43

*Canwell Joseph*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*2d day of July* 18*73*,  
By *James A. Howard*  
*1st* Regiment of *Co. 1st*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

12

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Ernest born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a segar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty Days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Joseph Ernest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 3 day of July 1863 } Joseph Ernest  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Ernest  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brun hair  
brun complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.  
Examining Surgeon.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

573

*Joseph Gustave*

Co 14; 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581971	26
2	5582072	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*Gustave Joseph*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans La.*

Period

*60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Gustave Joseph.*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>97</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent from service*

*July 23/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*Joseph Gustave*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

No. 38

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Arkansas

City of Little Rock of Arkansas

I, Custace Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Custace Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 18 63

BEFORE

}

Custace Joseph  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Custace Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. J. A. Caplan

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

573

*Joseph Henry*  
Co *F.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/591	26
2	558/687	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



J.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Henri Joseph

Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*3*Where *New Orleans, La*Period *60* ~~years~~ *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Howell*

*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Henry Joseph*  
 Pvt. *4*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans* *Sept 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97*/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Hall*

(861)

Copyist.



*Nearby Joseph*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
1865,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

10.47

20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Henry* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *waiter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Joseph Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18*69* } *Joseph Henry*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Henry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*S. J. Manette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

574  
Joseph Hermogene.

Co B, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580880	26
2	5580968	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
 -----  
*Hermogene Joseph*  
 -----  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N Orleans La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans La.*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:-----

-----

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.

A. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Joseph Hamozem*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Manley*  
 (861) \_\_\_\_\_ (Copyist.)



*Joseph Hermogene*  
 , Co. **6** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Joseph Hermogene*  
 , Co. **6** Reg't La. Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age, that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

41  
46  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
2nd of July 1863  
By J. L. Lachance  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

41  
No. XXX  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
23 of July 1863.  
By G. L. Lawrence  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



575

Joseph Janvier

Co. G., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581777	26
2	5581869	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Janvier Joseph  
Pr, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 4, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 3.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years date

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----

F E Finley



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Janvier Joseph*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Clothing account:  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*  
 (361) Copyist.

*Janvier Joseph*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*2d day of July 1863,*  
By *J. D. H. H. H.*  
*1st Regt of St. Louis*

*38*  
*Co. 76*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Carrier* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *44* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2d* day of *July*

18*63*, as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Carrier* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Joseph Carrier*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. A. Gla.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



576  
Joseph Jean

Co. D., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/232	26
2	558/320	27
3	5580607	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* **6** (Col'd.) **La.**  
*Jean Joseph*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated  
*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60 days* ~~years~~ \*

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Currer*



6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Joseph*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863. \*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ~~100~~ *97*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spicher*

Compt.

*Joseph Jean*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regt Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *Oct 12*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*, 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On guard-duty*  
*while mustering*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leffler*  
Copyist.  
Carr.



*Joseph Jean*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*the 21st of July* 18*63.*  
 By *General George F. Rains*  
*in the 6th Regiment of Ala. Inf.*

35

47

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jean Joseph* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Plasterer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jean Joseph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Jean*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*E. Longpre Jr*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

577

*Joseph Jean.*

Coc, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant.**Sergeant.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582116	26
2	5582206	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Joseph*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Asst.*

Copyist.

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Jean Joseph*  
*Sgt. J. J.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 9/10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. P. Wayman*  
 Copyist.



578

Joseph Jean Baptiste

Co. B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580852	26
2	5580938	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph P. Baptiste

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La.

Period

66 ~~years~~ days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Baptiste Joseph*  
*O. N.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *about*

*Name cancelled by him*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. N. S.*

(861)

Copyist.

*T. Baptist. Joseph P.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1865,

270.10

15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph P. Baptist born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1865 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph P. Baptist do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



579  
Joseph Latour.

Co. L., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581196	26
2	5581284	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*J*  
*Latour Joseph**Corp*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60* <sup>days</sup>  
~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currer*

Copyist.



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Laton Joseph*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spucher*

Copist.

580

Joseph Louis

Co. C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/054	26
2	558/146	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*I*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Louis Joseph*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Mead*

Copyist.

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Lewis Joseph*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Copyist.



*Louis Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (S)

By \_\_\_\_\_

7th Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

2d day of April 1863,

David C. Smith

210-8-2

112

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Louis* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *33* years,

and by occupation a *Cigar-maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE MONTHS~~ *NEW ORLEANS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Louis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*2*

day of

*New Orleans*  
*July* 18*63*

BEFORE

*Joseph Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have ~~carefully~~ observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*broken* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm Bernard*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

581  
Joseph Louis  
Co. B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580884	26
2	5580971	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



J | 6 (Col'd).

| La.

Louis Joseph

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyst.

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Louis Joseph*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Mauckey*



*Joseph Louis*  
P, Co.

6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
22nd of July 1860,

Louis Beaufort

44  
No. 44

49.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Joseph* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2* day of *July*

18*68*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Louis Joseph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2* day of *July* 18*68*

BEFORE

*New Orleans* } *Louis Joseph*  
*Lachaux* } his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*G. Lachaux*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

582

Joseph Louis

Co. I., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582165	26
2	5582255	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Joseph.

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 53 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Smith Joseph*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 7/8* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Wounded in action*  
*July 15/63, and sent to*  
*St. James's Hospital at*  
*New Orleans.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Names cancelled by lines*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.



*Joseph Louis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**6** Reg't La. Cavd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1865,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

50

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 53 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~thirty days~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Louis Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Louis Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Joseph previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. B. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

583

*Joseph Pierre*

Co. I., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582166	26
2	5582256	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Pierre Joseph*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La; July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Pierre Joseph*  
*Pat.*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*F. H. Magee*

(861)

Copyist.



*Joseph Perie*

*D*, Co. *6* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By P. W. Davis  
14 Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865,

Pierre Joseph

No. 42

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pierre Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} + his mark  
Pierre Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

584

*Joseph. Tanyan Barrow.*Co. 10., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private. Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/230	25
2	558/318	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 (Col'd.)

La.

*J. Bayan Barron Joseph*  
*DD*,  
*Mr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumner*

(356c)

Copyist.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Sanfan Baron Joseph*  
*Port*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.*  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13, 1863.*  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2, 1863*, for *60 days*  
 Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*  
 Mustered in *July 4*, 1863 \*  
 Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spicher*

Copist.



585

Joseph William

Co 14; 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581966	26
2	5582067	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 6 (Col'd). | La.  
*William Joseph.*  
*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----

(356)

*Kelley.* Copyist.



*J.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*William Joseph.*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Aug. 13, 1863.*  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13, 1863.*  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelly* Copyist.

*Joseph William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

\_\_\_\_\_

William D. Smith



58

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# State of *Louisiana*

I, *William Joseph* of *New Orleans*  
 born in *New Orleans*  
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*

18 *68*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *William Joseph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Joseph*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion; is *7* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



586  
*Jourdain Jean B*  
Co C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*1st Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580998	26
2	5581090	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*J*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean B Jourdain*  
*Leut. Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60 years. days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meas*



*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Jean B Jourdain*  
*Lieut*, Co. *b*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13* 186 3.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186 3.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Currier*  
 (861) (Copyist.)

587

*Journé Ernest.*

Co. *C.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/058	26
2	558/150	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Jounel

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Mead

Copyist.

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Ernest Jourd'*  
*Pri*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(861) *Currier* Copyist.



*Journé Ernest*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

446  
No. 53  
Enlistment  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
2nd day of July 1863.  
By J. B. Hornum  
Regiment of Ala. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Ernest Tourme* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Ernest Tourme* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *63*  
BEFORE

*Ernest Tourme*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair  
\_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Bernard William*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

588

*Jufforquet Armand*

Co *a.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580696	26
2	5580779	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J

6 (Col'd).

La.

Armand Jufforquet

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Ammand Jufforgue*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans*, *Sept 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



*Josephine Armand*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cc'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 279  
*Hermand Hufnagel*  
 Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 24* 18 *63*  
 By *Amos P. Throckm*  
*6th* Regiment of *Ar* *1860*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Armand Jufforge born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a aylor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of July

1862 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Armand Jufforge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 22 day of July 1862 Armand Jufforge  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Armand Jufforge  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair  
White complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. L. J. Torchi  
Recruiting Officer.  
W. J. Thompson

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

589

*Julien Pierre*

Co. 6, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558/05.7	26
2	558/149	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*J*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Pierre Julien*

*Part*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans* *July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meach*

*J* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Pierre Julien*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Perre Julius*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

Enlisted at New Orleans  
24 day of July 1863,  
By John Bernard  
6th Regiment of A. Art.

John Bernard

No. 88

45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Julien Pierre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar-maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Julien Pierre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 } Pierre Julien  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brwn complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

590

*Kane Stevens*  
**Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *55-82340*

2 *55-82439*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



K

6 (Col'd).

La.

Stevens Kane

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.

*S. & K.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* *Name Stevens*

*Det.*, *Co. K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$20.97*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to the rank of Corporal July 12, 1863.*

\* *Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Heating*



*Kane Stern*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Shewen have  
Great mind. St. John  
History. Dr. Bingham

*Discharged* 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

1863,  
 The 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 24<sup>th</sup> Regt of  
 By W. A. D. Jones

Enlisted at *W. W. Larn*

11/4/2020

62

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

city of St. Orleans

I, Therene Kane born in MS  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a barber do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Therene Kane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Therene Kane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Therene Kane  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. C. Leges  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

591 Edward  
Kennedy Co. or  
Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582494	26
2	5582393	27
3	5580571	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



K

6 (Col'd).

La.

E. Kennedy

Sergt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

, 1863

Where

New Orleans La

Period

6 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.

K

6 (Col'd).

La.

\*E. Kennedy

3<sup>d</sup> Sergt., Co K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in town  
since the 31 July 1863.

\*Name cancelled by line

Book mark :

Hawling

(381)

Copyist.



*K***6** (Col'd.)**La.***Edward Kennedy**3<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*3/4*</sup> 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*1/2*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in**hospital**Absent.**as appears on rolls.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. Wagner*

*Kennedy Edward*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



0110652

**Witness:**

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at St. Louis  
By Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
in the 10th Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

## 2

Witness :

The day of .....

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Edward Kennedy born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July  
1898, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. C. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicate, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



592

Labat. Alcee

Co. c, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-81062

2 5-5-8115-4

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Alce Labat*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans* *July 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Alci Labat*  
*Pri*, Co. *b*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13* 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Currin*

Copyist.

*Labat Alce*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup> **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at New Orleans  
 24 day of July 1893,  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 0<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Labat Alce's born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Three Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Labat Alce's do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Alce's Labat  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Alce's Labat

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



593

*Laband. Andre*

Co. 2., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5-5-8 / 2 3 5
- 2 5-5-8 / 3 2 3
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark

See also

*L*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Andre Laband*

*Re*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60 days* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Andre Labeand*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Gruchin*

(361c)

Copyist.

Andre, Labeau

Co. Cold

6 Reg't Lee Sq.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. file 11402  
W23



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18

Enlisted at New Orleans  
this 15th of July 1863.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
in the 6th Regiment of S. A. 20th

Labeau Carter

No. 38

A. N. 38

22.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City of New-Orleans*

I, *Labean Andre* born in *New-Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18*13*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Labean Andre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Labean Andre*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *light* hair  
*white* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*E. Longpre Jr*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



594

*Laband. John*

Co. *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-80891	26
2	5-5-80978	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

6 (Col'd).

La.

Julien Laband

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La,

Period 60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Curry

Copyist.



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Julien Labean*  
*Co. B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.  
Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861) *Maurice* Copyist.

*Labaw Julien*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of La. Inf.

270.51

4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Julien Labau* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *45* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Julien Labau* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *L. Lachar*

*Julien Labau*  
+ *His Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*L. Lachar*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



595

Labcard. Joseph

Co. D., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3-81183

2 3-3-81271

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*Lx*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Labaud Joseph*

*2 Lieut.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60* ~~year~~ *years*.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumms*

(356c)

Copyist.



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Joseph Labeand*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

596

Labiche Pierre

Co. I., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



597  
Labieter. Pierre

Co~~I~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82171	26
2	5-5-82260	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Pierre Labieter**Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days*.

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Ash*

Copyist.



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Pierre Sabiche*

*Plt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on July*

*11/63 by Order B. Genl*

*for being Defenses*

*of New Orleans.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Name cancelled by lines*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. McGrew*

(881)

Copyist.

*Labich Perre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cc'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Pierre Labich born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
 and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pierre Labich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Pierre Labich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Labich  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

598

Labranche. Elor

Co. a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80820	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Eloi Labranche*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*  
*Recruit.*

*(age 45 Enl July 27-63*  
*canal Camp 60. days no*  
*mi shown) -*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Eloi Labranche*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*  
*Recruit.*

*(age 45 Enl July 27-63*  
*Canal Camp 60. days no*  
*mi shown) -*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*



599

Lacheand. Leonard

Col. B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80827	26
2	5-5-80913	27
3	40097447	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Leonard Lachaud

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



*L.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Leonard Lachaux*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered in*  
*To pay for public*  
*property*

*\* as shown on roll*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Maukey*  
 (361) Copyist.

L

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Leonard Lachaur

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Augt. 13, 1863.

Muster-out, to date Oct. 22/63 Augt. 13, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since, \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 53/100

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Bonard.  
Copyist.



600  
*Lacourbeau Victor*

Co C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81061	26
2	5-5-81153	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Victor Jacobereau*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Mead*



L | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Nictor Lacorbiere  
Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.  
Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Currin

Copyist.

*Lacorbere Victor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at Mass. Arsenal  
By 2nd day of July 1863  
By 1st Lieut. J. W. Howard  
Regiment of 6th Ill.  
enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
~~Three Years~~

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City

of

*New Orleans*

I,

*Lacourbiere Victor*

born in

*New Orleans*

in the State of

*Louisiana*

aged

*46*

years,

and by occupation a

*Carpenter*

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

*second*

day of

*July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>*sixty days*</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Lacourbiere Victor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*New Orleans*

this

*2*

day of

*July*

18

*63*

BEFORE

*Lacourbiere Victor*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Lacourbiere Victor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*blue*

eyes,

*blue*

hair

*light*

complexion; is

*5*

feet

*5*

inches high.

*B. M. Bernard*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



601

Lacoste, Francois W.

Co. a, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8065-9	26
2	5-5-80742	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Francois Macose*

*Corp*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Francois A Lacoste*  
*Cpl*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospital since Aug*  
*2nd / 1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

*Laporte Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La, Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John C. Smith* 18 *63*  
*6th* Regiment of *Artillery*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francois M. Lacoste born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Seaman Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Francois M. Lacoste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1868  
BEFORE

Francois M. Lacoste

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francois M. Lacoste  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Amos A. Strickland  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



602  
*Lacoste. Rubin*

*Co I*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-282170	26	
2	3-5-82261	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

*La.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Subin Lacoste**Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *70* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----



L | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Subin Sacote

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

E. M. Agnew

Copyist.

*Lacoste Lubin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at New Orleans  
By July 3rd 1893,  
Regiment of Louisiana  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Lubin Lacoste born in Africa  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 70 years,  
and by occupation a gardener do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Lubin Lacoste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} L. Lacoste  
L. Lacoste

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit L. Lacoste  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, gray hair  
black complexion; is 4 feet 3 inches high.

J. V. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



603

*Lacroix, H. Arthur*

Co. B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5-5-80888
- 2 5-5-80975
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark.

See also

D

6 (Col'd).

La.

H Arthur Lacroix

Pri, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where N Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

-----

-----

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Henry Arthur Lacroix*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Maukey*

(861)

Copyist.

*Lewis H. Carter*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *San Antonio*  
By *Wm. L. Gochman*  
6 Regiment of Ia. Vols.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. Arthur Lacroix born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Boatsman do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1892 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. Arthur Lacroix do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1892  
BEFORE J. Lachance

J. Arthur Lacroix  
his + Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. Lachance  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



604

Lacroix, Louis

Col'l., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80889	26
2	5-5-80976	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Lacroix

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 6 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Louis Lacroix*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *5.97* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mauck*  
 (361) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*L. J. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*W. O. H. H.*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*26 of July* 18*65*,  
By *J. S. H. H.*  
*6* Regiment of *Sa. Vols*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, L. Lacroix born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a brick layer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

1865 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, L. Lacroix do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1865  
BEFORE L. Lacroix

L. Lacroix

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. Lacroix

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



605  
*Lacroix Talcom*

Co *K*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 3 4 3	26
2	5-5-8 2 4 4 2	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Valcour Lacroix

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon



Lo.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Valcour Lacroix

Plt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Mearns

Copyist.

*Lacroy Valsen*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Valens Sacrow*  
*Capt. Gt. Det. Miller*  
*and Robinson N. 246*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *W. Adams*  
*the fourth* 1863,  
By *W. Adams*  
in the 9th Regiment of the 2nd

*39*  
*210. 218*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Valcour Lacroix* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Valcour Lacroix* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*his mark*  
*Valcour Lacroix*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Valcour Lacroix*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair  
*colored* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*A. St. Leger*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



606

Lafargue, Victor

Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81065	26
2	5-5-81157	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Victor Lafargue*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Mead*

Copyist.



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Nictor Lafargue*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Aug 13* 186 3.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 3.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:

.....

(861)

*Lucas*

Copyist.

*Lafayette Victor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Chargee .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

53  
270. 874  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
2d day of July 1863,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6th Regiment of A. V. Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

12

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

607

Lafayette Jack  
Co. a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-80824	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Jack Lafayette*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* <sup>*87*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*  
*Rec'd no Arms no*  
*clothing.*  
*Recruit*  
*(age 36 - Enl July 31-63 at*  
*Canal Camp 60 days no mi*  
*shown)*  
 Book mark :

608

*Lafin. Jean Louis*  
 Co ~~E~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8/5-9-3	26	
2	5-5-8/6-8-9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*J Lewis Leifer*

*Priv*, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* days.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Snow Hall*

L. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jean Louis Lafon,  
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Hall

(861)

Copyist.



*Lafon J. Louis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

H. Williams County \_\_\_\_\_

1867.

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

L. J. Davis & Sons

No. 49

13.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *St. Louis Lafont* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*.

1863, as a ~~SOLDIER~~ <sup>*Sixty days*</sup> in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *St. Louis Lafont* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 1863, *St. Louis Lafont*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *St. Louis Lafont*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*St. L. Manette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

609

Lagarde, Octave

Co *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81982	26
2	5-5-82083	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Octave Lagarde.

Pr., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelley

Copyist.

L. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Octave Lagard.*

*Pri*....., Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., Aug. 13,* 1863 .

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13,* 1863 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(881)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*Lagarde Oester*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at* *17th* *Regiment of Cavalry*  
*By* *1st Lt. J. D. [Signature]* *18 1893*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Octave Lagarde born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of July

1899, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Octave Lagarde do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

Octave Lagarde  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Octave Lagarde  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. J. P. Caplan

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

610

Sancey, Louis

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captani

Captani

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-82109

2 5-5-82199

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*La.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Louis Lainez**Capt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *57* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Louis Laminey*

*Capt*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered out.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

(861)

Copyist.



611 J.O.  
*Fainez Joseph C.*  
 Co. *C*, **6** La. Inf., (Col'd.).

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82 110	26	
2	5-5-82 700	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*L.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*J. O. Lamez*

*1st*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*Asst.*

Copyist.



S | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph B. Sainez  
1st Lt., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans Sept. 1, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

J. B. Wagner  
 Copyist.

612  
*Labor. Index*

Co. C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 10 6 7	26
2	5-5-8 11 5-9	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jules Lalo

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jules Lalor*  
*Pri*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cum*



*Lalor Jones*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
and day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

55

15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*.

I, *Salvi Jules* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Salvi Jules* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

BEFORE

*New Orleans*  
*July* 18 *63*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Bernard William*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

613

*Salonier, Louis*

Co. *C*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5-8 / 064*

2 *5-5-8 / 15-6*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Louis Lalomier*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *14* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans*, *July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mear*

L | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Lalouier

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Curran*

Copyist.



*Salomon Louis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Enlistment*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*24 day of July 1865,*  
By *John Williams*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Col. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Lalouie Louis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 46 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>thirty days</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Lalouie Louis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Louis Lalouie  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Lalouie Louis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm Bernard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

614

Lamanville. Mick

Co. B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-580887	26
2	5-580974	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Mick Samanville

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

*L.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Nick Laneville*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maury*

Copyist.



*Laneville Mack*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

270.47

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Nick Laneville born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Nick Laneville do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE L. Pachause

Nick Laneville

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. Pachause

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

615

*Lamotte Martin*

Co a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80661	26
2	5-5-80745	27
3	5-5-80560	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***Martin Lamotte**Corp*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*N. Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Martin Lamothe*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 5<sup>th</sup> Ser-*  
*geant on Augt 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*  
*Absent.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. J.*

(861)

Copyist.



*S*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Maitre Samotte*  
*Co. A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La. Oct. 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>27</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out per C.O.*  
*No - 26d. 2nd. Dept of the*  
*Gulf, New Orleans Oct. 13*  
*1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

*Lamotte Martin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 20* 18*63*  
 By *James A. Hume*  
*6th* Regiment of *La Vol*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Martin Lamotte born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Martin Lamotte do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 } Martin Lamotte  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Martin Lamotte  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Louis N. Fouché capt.  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



616

Lander John Louis  
Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 / 983  
2 5-5-8 2 / 108  
3 L-40-CY-1873  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: EB.V.10 p 460. \* L.40 V 10. C 73  
\* L.45-V 10 CY. 73.

See also

L. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*John Louis Landor.*

*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : *L-40-QJ-1873*

*Kelly*  
 Copyist.



L. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Louis John Landor.*  
*Pri* Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Was discharged with the Co.*  
*(over)*

(861)

*Kelly* Copyist.

BILD 777

JAN. 20

5582108

1891\*

August 13/63. E. B. V 10 P. 460 & L. 40  
V. 10 ~~C. J. B.~~ <sup>C. J. B.\*</sup> & L. 45 V. 10 G. P. 75.

\* corrected 4-4-1903. Austin.



L. | Co. (bold) | La.  
Louis John Landau.  
Co. K, 6 Reg't La. Vols (bold)

E.B. 10/460 with **NOTATION.**

Book mark: L 45.6.3.1873.  
with L 40 - 05 - 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1873.

Discharged with the company  
Aug. 13, 1863.

E. P. Convaizer.

617  
Landreany Charles  
Co 9, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



618

Landry, Auguste  
Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-81421	26
2	3-3-8143-3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Auguste Landry*

*Pop.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

*A. L. Tubbee*

(356)

Copyist.



2

6 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Landry

Cope, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted Cope July 5. 1863  
Reduced to the Ranks by Reg't  
Order No 12 and Promoted Cope  
July 16 1863  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

(861)

Copyist.

*Leahy Auguste*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 24. Oct.

Enlisted at

July 29, 1863,

Auguste Cemetery

270.49

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Auguste Landry born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1883, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Auguste Landry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Auguste Landry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Auguste Landry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Amos Westerman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



*Lance. Fisher*

Co. a, **6** La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80701	26
2	5-5-80784	27
3	5-5-80564	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*L***6** (Col'd).**La.**

*Julien Lance*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*Lp* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Julien Lange*  
*Ct*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>97</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in town since July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Eger*

Copyist.

S | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Julien Sarge  
Plt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>31</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>77</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Abent.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wagner



*Lange Julius*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 2d 1863*  
 By *John A. H. H. H.*  
 Regiment of *6th*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of LouisianaCity of New Orleans

I, Julien Lange born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
 and by occupation a Cabinet Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Julien Lange do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
 this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 18 63  
 BEFORE

Julien Lange  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Julien Lange  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair,  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. G. J. M. ...  
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

620

Laneville Nick

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Laneville Nick

Book Mark:

See also



621  
*Lange. Julien*  
 Co. a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

622  
Lanna. Gustave

Co G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



62.3  
L'Arche Talsin

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 3 4 2	26
2	5-5-8 2 4 4 1	27
3	5-5-8 0 5 7 8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

L'

6 (Col'd).

La.

Valsin L'Arche

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wasdon



Lo. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

\* Valsain Le' Arche

Priv., Co. K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 90/7

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in town  
since the 22 July 1863.

\* Name cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Hawling

Copyist.

S | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Valsain S' Arche  
Ch., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 3/4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
town.  
Absent.

As appears on roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Wagner



*L'Arche Valer*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*668 210 210*  
*Frederick*  
*Salmon D. Archer*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 63<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ia Pts.

By *H. A. [unclear]*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

*Archer*

*Salmon D. Archer*

*38*

22.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Valstin L'Arche born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 50 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July

1888, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Valstin L'Arche do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Valstin L'Arche

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Valstin L'Arche  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

624  
*Laudreaux Charles*

Co *G*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81785	26
2	5-5-81877	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Charles Landreux*

*Por*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years ~~has~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.

L | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Charles Landeaux*

*Por*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

-----FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

\_\_\_\_\_  
*J. G. Fuller*

(881)

Copyist.



*Lundrean Charles*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
2d day of July 1863.  
By J. H. Pla  
Scribe Regiment of Artillery

Charles Sanderson

No. 22

46

19.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



625

*Laura Gustave*

Go G., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5-5-81486
- 2 5-5-81878
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

L<sup>o</sup>

6 (Col'd).

La.

Gustave Lanna

Pr, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. das

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller



L | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Gustave Lana

For, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

F E Fuller

*Lenna Gustav*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*22 day of July* 18*63*  
 By *J. B. Smith*  
*Smith* Regiment of *Vol.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

626

Lautier, Louis

Co~~L~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 2 11 2

2 5-5-8 2 20 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*La.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Louis Saulier**Sgt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La; July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60* days.  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Arch.*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Louis Sautier*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.



627

*Laveaux, Charles*

*Co. a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*

*Private | Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 0 7 0 2	26
2	5-5-8 0 7 8 5	27
3	5-5-8 0 5-6 5	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L***6** (Col'd).**La.**

*Charles Laveaux*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Charles Lavary*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*hospital since Aug*  
*7 1863. Stop for one*  
*Haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Legas*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

*Charles Savary*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Oct. 21*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one River*

*sack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*P. H. Wagner*

Copyist.



*Lawrence Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 24* 1863.  
By *Samuel P. Henshaw*  
*Capt* Regiment of *24th Regt*

*Charles L. Henshaw*  
*No. 24*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

city of New Orleans

I, Charles Laveaux born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 29 day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Charles Laveaux do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Charles Laveaux  
this 29 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Laveaux  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. L. J. Duval  
Recruiting Officer

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

628

Lawrence. Gosthene

Co B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80890	26
2	5-5-80977	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Forsthere Lavine*

*Pri*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(356)

Copyist.

*L*, | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Leushine Leungue*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disced since*  
*July 11 63*

*Name cancelled by him*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Maukey*



*Leveque Sasthene*

Co. **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*27* of *July* 18*63*,  
 By *J. Jackson*  
 of *Co. D*  
 Regiment of *La. T.*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Arthème Lavergne* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2* day of *July*

18*73* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Arthème Lavergne* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*73*  
BEFORE *J. Gachausse*

*Arthème Lavergne*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Fairish* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. Gachausse*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

629

Laverque, Christopher

Co a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80699	26	
2	5-5-80782	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***Christopher Leverque**Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Christophe Lavigne*  
*Pvt. Co. A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Sergeant*  
*on July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. Absent*  
*on detached service in*  
*hospital since July 25<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*D*  
*eger*

Copyist.



*Lavigne Christophe*

6 Regt. La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 27  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 1st 1863  
By Henry C. F. F. F.  
6th Regiment of Artillery  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

25

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

I, Christopher Savigny born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a U.S. Marine do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 29 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Christopher Savigny do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 29 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Christopher Savigny

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Christopher Savigny  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes; dark hair;  
White complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. G. J. W. Smith  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

630-

Lavigne. Ursin

Co. C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5-5-81066
- 2 5-5-8115-8
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



*Y*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Ursin Lavigne*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Mrsin Lavigne*  
*Pri*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*C. W. W.*

(Copyist.)



*Laurie Arson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 20* 18 *63*  
By *Bernard Williams*  
*1st Regiment of Ala. Inf.*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *enlistment; last served in Co. (C)*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Reg't of*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Discharged* 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



BILD 840

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Lavigne Ursin born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Whewmaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
18 69, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations; and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Lavigne Ursin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of

BEFORE

New Orleans  
July 18 69

Lavigne Ursin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Bernard Williams  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

631

*Lawson. Washington*

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81784	26
2	5-5-81876	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***Washington Lawsen**For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863Where *New Orleans La*Period *60* ~~years~~ *days*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*FE Fuller*

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Lawson

For, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to the rank of 4th Corp. July 5/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.



*Larson Washington*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
1863,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Washington Lawson born in Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

18 Sixty Days as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Washington Lawson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Washington Lawson  
his + Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Washington Lawson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

J. A. Cla.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before a Commissioned Officer.

632  
*Lealle Manuel*

Co. *H.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5-8 2 3 5-1*

2 *5-5-8 2 4 5-0*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Manuel Lealle

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.

*Lo.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Manuel Léalle*

*Pl.*, *Co K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*Heavling*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(361) *Heavling* Copyist.



*Lealle Manuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 8th Regiment of the 1st

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 63,

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

Manuel Abell

270. XXX

47

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Manuel Lealle born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Free Worker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July  
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Manuel Lealle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark X  
Manuel Lealle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Manuel Lealle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
calves complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

633  
*Leban. Perre*

Co. C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8105-9	26
2	5-5-8115-1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 (Col'd).

La.

*L. Pierre Lebeau**Pf*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186 *3*

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60* years. *days*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

(356)

Copyist.

*Heard*

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Pierre Labran*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*Labeau Perre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
 24 day of July 1863.  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 6th Regiment of Ia. Inf.

47  
 270. 25  
 Baker James

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Labeau Pierre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Labeau Pierre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 } Pierre Labeau fil  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Labeau  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Bernard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

634

Leblanc. Leander

Co C, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81063	26
2	5-5-81155	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Laander Leblanc*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period *60* years.

*days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Leandre Leblance

Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cumier

(861)

Copyist.



*Leblanc Leandre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. (e)

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *Wm. C. Berman* 18*68*,  
Co. *7th* Regiment of *Ar.* *Vol.*

*John C. Berman*

*No. 82*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Leblanc Leandre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe-maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Leblanc Leandre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Leandre Leblanc  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Leblanc Leandre  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm. Bennett

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

635

Lede. Jean Louis

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-82350

2 5-5-82449

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Louis Lede

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 52 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasson

(356)

Copyist.

*Co.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jean Louis Leide*  
*Priv.*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hearding*

Copyist.



*Levi Jan*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

B

*Enlisted at*

W. Stearns

183

The month of July

Dean Wade

270. 87



65

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Lede born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 52 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Six Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jean Lede do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his mark  
Jean Lede

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Lede  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

636

Legras. Eugene

Co. B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-80831

2 5-5-80917

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Eugene Legras  
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La.

Period

60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

*L.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Eugene Legras*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 92* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*Legras E.*

....., Co. .... **6** Reg' **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Smith*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

*New Orleans*

1863,

*C. Legrand*

*No. 100*

32

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, E. Segnal born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
 and by occupation a Segal maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, E. Segnal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of July 1863

BEFORE

S. Lachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

S. Lachaux

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

637  
*Leggett, Charles*

Co *K*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 2 9 3	26
2	5-5-8 2 3 9 2	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Legett  
Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Hasdon

Lo. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

+ Charles Segelt

2<sup>d</sup> Argt., Co K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent deserted since  
the 30 July 1863 & reduced  
into ranks.

+ Name cancelled by line

Book mark :

(861)

Hawling

Copyist.



*Legett Chs. Jr*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Robert D. G.*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

*in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Iowa Cavalry*

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Leggett*

*No. 27*

*Third South Cavalry 1863.*

31.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of St. Louis

I, E. J. Leggett born in St. Louis  
in the State of Louisiana aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a barber do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of 30 days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, E. J. Leggett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Leggett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit E. J. Leggett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. St. Leger

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

638

*Lemage. J.P.*

Co *15*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82 347	26
2	5-5-82 446	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

J. P. Lemaige

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdon

Lo. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*J. G. Lemaige*

*Co. K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*Ermaize J. G.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*the fourth* *July* 18*63*,  
By *W. A. Adams*  
in the *10th* Regiment of *Inf.*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. G. Lemaize born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. G. Lemaize do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} J. G. Lemaize

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. St. Louis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

639

*Lemange. Mohere*  
**Colt, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82346	26
2	5-5-82445	27
3	5-5-805-80	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Molieré Lemaigne

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.

*Lb.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*\*Moliere Lemaige*

*Prs.*, Co. *X*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13* 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 90* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in town*  
*since the 28<sup>th</sup> July 1863.*

*\*Name cancelled by him*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



S | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Moliere Sennaise  
Pr., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 72 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Absent sick in  
town  
Absent.

As appears on roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. H. M. Aymer

*Lemarie Marie*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Volunt. Lemay*  
*9/14*  
*1863*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in the 9th Regiment of the 2nd*

By *W. H. H. H.*

*Enlisted at* *W. H. H. H.* *1863,*

*Enlisted at* *W. H. H. H.*

*Volunt. Lemay*

*W. H. H. H.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Molire Lemaire born in New Orleans  
in the State of La aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a cigar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Molire Lemaire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

Molire Lemaire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Molire Lemaire  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. G. Lopez  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



640

Leon. Francois

Co. K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582341  
 2 5582440  
 3 5580577  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francis Leon

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(356)

Copyist.



*Lo.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\**Francis Léon*

*Pl.*, *Co K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since the 10 Aug 1863.*

\**Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

*Francis Leon*  
*Plt.*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *On detached*

*service*

*Present.*

*As appears on rolls*

Book mark:

*T. A. Wagner*



*Leon F. ...*

Co. 6 Reg't La. C...

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 8th Regiment of the 1st

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

Francis Dean

37  
210.288

33

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francis Leon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1898 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Francis Leon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} F. Leon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis Leon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
grif complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

641 60

Leopold. Ernest

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-81979

2 5-5-82080

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



L.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Leopold.

Cri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelley

Copyist.

L. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Ernest Leopold*

*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

(381)

*Kelly* Copyist.



*Leopold Esnech*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
of the Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

256

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Cornett Leopold* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Brick Layer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*

18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Cornett Leopold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

18

*Cornett Leopold*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*L. J. P. Capla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

642 Jules  
Leshine Eugene  
Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Leshine Eugene -  
Jules

Book Mark:

See also



643  
*Lehman J. H.*

Co *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82345	26
2	5-5-82444	27
3	5-5-88579	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

J N Lepine

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B S Wason

(356)

Copyist.



*Lo.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* *J. M. Lepine*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13* 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in town*  
*since the 28<sup>th</sup> July 1863.*

\* *Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Hawling* Copyist.

*L*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*J. H. Sepine*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>9</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*Florida*

*Absent.*

*as appears on Roll,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. H. Wagner*



*Lepine J. H.*

6

Regt

La. Col'd.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

41  
210.244  
Enlisted at St. Charles  
By St. Charles 1863,  
in the 6th Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By St. Charles 1863  
Witness: St. Charles

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. H. Lepine born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

18 13, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. H. Lepine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 2nd day of July 18

BEFORE

} J. H. Lepine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit J. H. Lepine  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
colored complexion; is 5 1/2 feet 5 inches high.

H. A. Leger

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

644

*Leshine, Eugene*

Co *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80886	26
2	5-5-80973	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Eugene Lespine

Priv. Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Eugene Lepine*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*W. A. Kuy*

Copyist.



*Lepina Eugene*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Co'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

46  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *Gen of Staff* 1883  
*6* Regiment of *Artillery*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Eugene Depinau born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 45 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 24th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Eugene Depinau do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Eugene Depinau  
this 24 day of July 1863  
BEFORE J. Lachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Lachaux  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

645

Leshine, Jules

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80885	26
2	5-5-80972	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jules Lepini*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(356)

Copyist.

*L*, | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jules Lepine*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*Mausby*

Copyist.



*Lepine Jules*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

45  
 Enlisted at New Orleans  
 2nd of July 1863.  
 By J. C. Buchanan  
 6 Regiment of La. Inf.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Lepine born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jules Lepine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 22 day of July 1869 } Jules Lepine  
BEFORE L. Lachana

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. Lachana.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

646

*Leshnik Adolph*  
 Co. *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* ! *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-815-94
2	3-3-816-88
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Adolph Lesprit*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years. *days*,

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Snowball*

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Adoephe Lespre's*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>97</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*John Hall*

Copyist.



*Leopold Apethe*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

50

47

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Adolphe Lesprit* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *hard labor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Adolphe Lesprit* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

*July*

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Adolphe Lesprit*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*L. L. Annette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

647

*L'esprit Joseph*  
 Co. *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-813-92	26
2	3-6-816-90	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Lesprit

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maw Hall

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Joseph Leprieu,*  
*Priv*, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in the city*  
*July 22 1863,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mon Hall*



*Lesprit J.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. 50

2.3.48

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Joseph. Desprit* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *twenty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Desprit* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *63* } *J. Desprit*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Desprit*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*A. L. Monte*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

.648

*Lessasser, Alcee*

Co. C., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 3-5-81060
- 2 3-5-81152
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Alce Lassier*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60* years. *days*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

(356)

*Mead*

Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Alcie Lesassier*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Currier*

Copyist.



*Lessner Alice*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

48

~~270. 503~~

*Alcee Sebastian*

Enlisted at *New Orleans*

day of *June* 18*63*,

By *Wm. Edwards*

*Co. 7th* Regiment of *4th. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Lesassier Alice born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>thirty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Lesassier Alice do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Alice Lesassier  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alice Lesassier  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

649

Lessasser, Valdes

Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81723	26
2	5-5-81814	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Valdes Lessassier*  
*St. L.*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60* years. *dis.*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

*16-17*

*J E Fuller*

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Valdes Lessassier

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(881)

Copyist.



650

Leverque. Cyrien  
Co a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80698	26
2	5-5-80781	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Cyprien Levergues*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La., July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60* days  
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Cyprien Leveque*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leggo*

Copyist.

*Lerique Cyrien*

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 25 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 39

43

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Cyprien Lereque* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Cyprien Lereque* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans* } *Cyprien Lereque*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July* 18  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Cyprien Lereque*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*brown* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Louis N. Ponche cap. c. A*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



651.

Lereque Senstine

Co B., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

652

Leverque. Tennerville  
Co a., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-80697

2 55-80780

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***Jennerville Leverque**Co. A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*N. Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Jenniville Leveque*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(361) *Leger* Copyist.



*Leaque Senville*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La, Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*July 24 1863*  
*By Wm. A. Stucke*  
*1st Regiment of Ala. Vols.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Genville Leveque born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 49 years,  
and by occupation a Cigars Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of 30 days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Genville Leveque do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Genville Leveque  
this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Genville Leveque  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. A. P. Henck Co

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

A

6536

*Lewis Emile*

**Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-5-8 / 731	26
2	5-5-8 / 822	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



E

6 (Col'd).

La.

Lewis Emil

Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years. das.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Emile Lewis*

*Corp*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank*  
*for in capacity July 11/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Fuller*

(861)

Copyist.



*Lewis Emil*

....., Co. ...., **6** Regt. **La.** Col'd. ....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, 10 11/12 desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am        years and        months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at       

The        day of       

Witness:

Discharged        18       

Reg't of       

enlistment; last served in Co. (        )

Enlisted at         
By         
1863  
10th Regiment of Ia. Vols.

*Enlistment*

*10 11/12*

46

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of       ; that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at       

The        day of       

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Emile Lewis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

18 80, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Emile Lewis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

} Emile Lewis  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Emile Lewis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Gla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

654  
Lewis, Thomas

Co ~~H~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5-5-8 2 3 7 8	26
2	5-5-8 2 4 7 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

6 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Lewis

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Joined by Enlistment  
and Mustered in

Book mark:

Bl Masdon

(356)

Copyist.

*Lo.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Thomas Lewis*

*Plt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*Heating*

Copyist.



*Lewis Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at St. Louis  
Mo.  
1863,  
By  
in the 1st Regiment of Ill.  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Lewis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 46 years,  
and by occupation a Steamboat man do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Lewis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

his mark.  
Thomas Lewis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Lewis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
Colored complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Regulating Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

6557

Linder, Jean

Co. I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-82 172	26
2	3-3-82 262	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Leam Linder,**Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *62* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4,* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

-----

(356)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Sindor Leon*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since*

*July 5/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Now cancelled by lines.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Lindor Linn*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

\_\_\_\_\_<sup>1</sup> **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

50

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Leon Lindor born in N. Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
 and by occupation a Labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of July  
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, Leon Lindor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

his  
Leon Lindor  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Leon Lindor  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.  
Dark

J. V. Linnier  
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

656  
Lindor Leon

Co. D., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



657  
*Liviston. Patrick*

Co. *H* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5-81980*  
 2 *5-5-82081*  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

*L.*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Patric Livingston.*

*Chi*, Co *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans, La*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*  
Copyist.



*L.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Patrick Livingston.*

*Pri*....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*<sup>97</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deserted since July*  
*4/63.*

*1 Canteen to be retained*  
*on his pay.*

Book mark : .....

(881)

*Kelly* Copyist.

658

*Long James*

Co *D*, **6** La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81234	26
2	5-5-81322	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*James Long*

*Port*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863 \*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Sprue*

Christ.

*L*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*James Long*

*Pri*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 3.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186 3.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *45* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Curren*

(356c)

Copyist.



*Long James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at New Orleans  
March 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1863.  
By Charles Long  
in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of La. Inf.

37  
270.88

53

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans  
 I, James Long born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,  
 and by occupation a Laber do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, James Long do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
 BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Long  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E Longpre J.  
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

659  
*Long James*  
Co *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81981	26
2	5-5-82082	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L.

6 (Col'd).

La.James Long.Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.Where New Orleans La.Period 60 days  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

L. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

James Long.  
Co. H, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since July  
4/63.  
1 Canteen to be returned  
on his pay.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Kelley

Copyist.



*James Long*

*P*, Co. *6* Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
1863.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Long James* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Long James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

*Long James*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Long James*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*L. J. P. Capla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

660

*Longpre. Ernest Jr.*  
 Co *D.*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-81182</i>	26
2	<i>5-5-81270</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2753646 *contn*

p29953700 *wd*

ay. 1871285

*Alex Haley*

*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Ernest Longpre Jr.*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *Sept 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863

Last paid to

....., 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(361c)

*Spucher*

Corrpt.



L

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Ernest Longpre Jr.*  
*1 Lieut*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*Where *New Orleans La* \*Period *60 days.*  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumis*

(356c)

Copyist.

661

*Lopez, Alphonse*  
 Co *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-82 349  
 2 5-5-82 448  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alphonse Lopez  
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.  
Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Lo. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Alphonse Lopez

For, Co. K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged since  
the 13<sup>th</sup> July 1863.

\*Name cancelled by line

Book mark :

Hawling



*Lopez Alphonse*

6 Reg't La. Col'd.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Witnesses: Lopez  
St Ann between  
& Johnson*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

*Witness: Lopez*

*No. 25*

*45*

54

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alphonse Lopez born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a barber do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of <sup>sixty days</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alphonse Lopez do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his mark  
Alphonse Lopez

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alphonse Lopez  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. S. Eger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

662

*Lorenzo John Jr*  
 Co. a, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-80700

2 5-5-80783

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***John Lorenzo, Jr**Co. A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.Where *N. Orleans, La*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*L* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*John Lorenzo Jr*  
*Cot*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept 1*, 186 *3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack Stop for*  
*1 plate 1 cup.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*Ley*  
 Copyist.



*Lorenzo John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

No. 27  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863  
By William A. Hutchins  
Regiment of Ala. Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Lorenzo born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 32 years,  
 and by occupation a black do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Lorenzo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
 this 22 day of July 1863  
 BEFORE

John. Lorenzo Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Lorenzo  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has White complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high. Dark eyes, Black hair.

Capt. G. M. French  
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

663

*Louis. Alvarez*

Co<sup>d.</sup>, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81185	26
2	5-5-81273	27
3		28
4	/	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



L

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Alex Louis*  
*Sergt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(356c)

Copyist.

*EL* 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Alvez Louis*  
*Alvez*

*Sergt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2, 1863*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans,* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*x corrected by S. Bates &*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

*Spicher*

Copyist.



664

Louis. Andre

Co. D., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 / 2 3 3
2	5-5-8 / 3 2 /
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Andre Louis*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *60* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La.* \*

Period *60 days* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~83~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Curriss*

Copyist.



*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***Andre Louis**Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

, 186

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans*

\*

Mustered in

*July 4*

, 1863\*

Where

*New Orleans*

\*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97*  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

*Spurck*

Corrlist.

*Louis A. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Regt. **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT. *to state*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
this 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1863,  
By General Duguaud  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>d</sup> Scts

*André Louis*  
*270. 68*

36.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Andrie Lewis* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *July*

18*89*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Andrie Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Andrie Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Light* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Ernest Longpre Jr*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



665  
*Louis Anthony*

Co *K*, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-82 380

2 5-5-82 479

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Anthony Louis  
 Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks: Joined by Enlistment  
 and mustered in.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon



Lo. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

\* *Anthony Lewis*

*M.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one new-*  
*ssack*

\* *Name canceled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Louis Anthony*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*Anthony Davis*  
*By Andrew Davis* 1863,  
Regiment of *Artillery*

No. *76*

58

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Anthony Louis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~three years~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Anthony Louis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} his mark x  
Anthony Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Anthony Louis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. S. Legu

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



1896.  
Louis Charles

Co 15, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8235-2

26

2 5-5-8245-1

27

3 5-5-8058-1

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

Lo.

6 (Col'd).

La.

\* Charles Louis

Pvt., Co. K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent stop for  
one haversack

\* Name cancelled by line

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Hawling

Copyist.



*L* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

*Charles Louis*

*Pl.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*(New Orleans Oct. 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16 3/4* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Abstract from must.*

*for. Stop for one paper.*

*so ch.*

*Cibson*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*As appears on roll,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F. H. Wagner*

*Louis Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ La. Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Charles Lewis*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in the 6th Regiment of Va Art*

By *A. C. Hager*

*The 4th Artillery* 1863,

Enlisted at *N. Orleans*

*Charles Lewis*

*70. XX*

*48*

60

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Louis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a black do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Louis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 18  
BEFORE

Charles Louis  
X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Louis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



667  
*Louis. Sellande*

Co *E*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5-82344*

2 *5-5-82443*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Dellande Louis

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B L Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



So. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

\* Deslandes \* So

Pr., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: About discharged  
since the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1863.

\* Come on <sup>up</sup> Roll as Dellande Louis

\* Name cancelled by line

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) Heating Copyist.

*Delandes Louis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



FILED 1933

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 6th Regiment of the 1st

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Dellande born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar maker do hereby acknowledge  
voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of four days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Louis Dellande do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Louis Dellande

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Dellande  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Legu  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



668

Louis, Jean Baptist

Co 15, **6** La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 2 4 8	26
2	5-5-8 2 4 4 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

J B Louis

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Hasdon



Co. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jean Baptist Louis*  
*M.*, *Co K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 700*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hearding*

Copyist.

*Louis J. B.*

....., Co. .... **6** Reg't *La. Col'd.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>1</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





State of Louisiana DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

original

and 1 full

City of New Orleans

I, A. B. Louis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 41 years,  
and by occupation a ware house man do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Five days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, A. B. Louis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President, of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

}

his mark

A. B. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit A. B. Louis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. Capt. King

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



669  
*Louis John*

Co. E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81783	26
2	5-5-81875	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

k Mark:

e also

L<sup>o</sup>

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Louis*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *54* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years *dur*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jean Louis*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*

(881)

Copyist.

*Louis Jean*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **5<sup>th</sup>** Id.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at  
New Orleans  
22 day of July 1863,  
By J. H. Gila.  
1st Regt of Ala. Inf.

John Lewis

No. 288

44

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana  
 City of New Orleans

I, Sean Louis born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
 and by occupation a bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
 18 51 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, Sean Louis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
 this                      day of                      18  
 BEFORE                     

hi  
Sean X Louis  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.  
Sean Louis  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

J A Gla  
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



*Lubin. 670 files*

Co. *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8065-6	26
2	5-5-80739	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G***6** (Col'd).**La.***Lubin Giles**Corp.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyst.



*G.H.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Giles, Lurbin*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) *Leger* Copyist.

*Lubin Giles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New York  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6th Regiment of Dragoons

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Giles Lubin born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 49 years,  
and by occupation a Porter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~thirty days~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Giles Lubin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans

this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 18 63

BEFORE

G. Lubin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Giles Lubin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Capt N. Touche  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



*Luc. Lo. 19671*

**Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Sergeant. | Sergeant.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3-3-8 1914*  
2 *3-3-8 2014*  
3 *AA 1970366*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *AA 1970366*

See also

D.312762800mm

A.G. 1970366

Prof. Abraham



L. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Lo Luc.

Sp, Co A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark: as 1970366

(356)

Kelly  
Copyist.

*L.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Luc Lo*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28.97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelly* (Cpyist.)



L 6 La.

Luc Lo  
 Sergt., Co. H, 6 Reg't La. Inf. (Col'd)

## NOTATION.

Book mark: A. Y. 1970366

The Adjutant General's Office,  
 WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 9, 1912.

It has this day (December 9, 1912,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named soldier was discharged the service August 13, 1863 by reason of the muster-out of his company on that date.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

*Luc L*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

See do

No. 4

51

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Luc L. born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Dry Goods do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1898, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Luc L. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 5th day of July 1898  
BEFORE

Luc L.  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Luc L.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Gray hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L. J. P. Caplan

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



67267

*Lusey Eugene*  
**Co E., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-814 20	26
2	5-5-81 509	27
3	5-5-806 37	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L***6** (Col'd).**La.***Eugene Lusey**Pop.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*

, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans*

Period

*60 days*  
years.

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(356)

Copyist.



L | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* Engine Lucy

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name Cancelled by Line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent

*S* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

*Eugene Sney*  
*Pl.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct. 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.



*Lucas Eugene*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2. u

67

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Eugene Luscy born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1813, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Eugene Luscy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Eugene Luscy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Eugene Luscy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Arnold Bersonian  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

673

Madison, Fred

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581919

2 5582020

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*M.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Fred Madison.**Cpl.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*Kelly* Copyist.

*M.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Freed Madison.*

*Cpl*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelley*

Copyist.



*Madison Fred*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

\_\_\_\_\_ 1885

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Fred Madison* born in *New Orleans*  
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*99*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Fred Madison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of

18

BEFORE

*Fred Madison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Fred Madison*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blond* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*L. J. P. Capps*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

6746  
Malgrain, Frederick

Co. K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 8 2 3 8 4

26

2 5 5 8 2 4 8 3

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Frederick Malgrain  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Joined by Enlistment  
and Mustered in

Book mark:

B G Wason

M. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

*Frederick Malgrain*

*Pl.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 90*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Heating*

Copyright.



*Malgrain 4.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 12th Regiment of Artillery

By A. C. Wood

the 10th July 1862

Enlisted at W. W. W.

Frederick, Maryland

270. 1862

27

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, J. M. Malgrain born in SD  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 40 years,  
 and by occupation a carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July  
 18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, J. M. Malgrain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

his mark

J. M. Malgrain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit J. M. Malgrain  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

A. S. Levesque

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

675  
Manade, Pierre

Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580704

2 5580788

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Pierre Manade**Pr*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Perre Manade*  
*Rt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*Logan*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.



*Maurice Perre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 63

\_\_\_\_\_ No. 41 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Manadi born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pierre Manadi do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N Orleans  
this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 } Pierre Manadi  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Manadi  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has yellow eyes, Black hair,  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt V. Touché  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

<sup>676</sup>  
Manuel, Alexandre

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 8 1 4 3 6

2 5 5 8 1 5 1 4

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Alexandre Mammel*  
*Sol-*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. bleee*

7h | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Alexandre Manuel

Rt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*Manuel Alvarez*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C.C.D.

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *Samuel S. [Signature]*  
Regiment of *2d [Signature]*

Enlisted at *New Orleans*

*Aug 20* 18*63*,

*Alexander H. [Signature]*

*No. 54*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alexandre Manuel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Stewart do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Alexandre Manuel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Alexandre Manuel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexandre Manuel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Arnold Bertomeau  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

<sup>677</sup>  
 Manuel, Antony  
 Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55808263	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Antony Manuel*  
*Pvt*, Co. *W*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1887* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*  
*Recd no arms no*  
*clothing.*  
*Recruit (age 19*  
*Enrolled July 29/63 Canal*  
*Camp Co. day)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

678  
Manuel, Auguste

Co *A* 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5 8 3 3 5 3	26
2	5-5 8 2 4 5 2	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Auguste Manuel*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

(356)

Copyist.

*M.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Auguste Maurice**Pol.*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*Maxwell Auguste*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, **Ccl'd**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## to visit.

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Journal

18

•

( )

1<sup>st</sup> Th Regiment of the Art

By X. G. Jones

the fourth

Enlisted at *W. Astor*

August 11. 1861

70. ~~70.~~

11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Auguste Manuel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

18 80 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Auguste Manuel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} his mark  
Auguste Manuel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Auguste Manuel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

A. St. Louis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

<sup>679</sup>  
Manuel Phillip

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581983

2 5581083

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*M.***6** (Col'd).**La.**

*Phillip Manuel.*  
*Pri.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60* days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*M.***6** (Col'd).**La.**

*Philipp Mammel.*  
*Pri*....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

*Kelly*

( Copyist.



*Philipp Manuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 30  
1865,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_



64

31

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Manuel Philipp born in New Orleans  
 in the State of Louisiana aged 42 years,  
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Manuel Philipp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

Before

Manuel Philipp  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Manuel Philipp  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. J. P. Caple

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

<sup>680</sup>  
Manuel. Sam

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581986

2 5582086

3

4

5

6

7 /

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*M.*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Sam Manuel.**Pri*, Co *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelley*  
Copyist.

M. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Sam Manuel.

Pri....., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: absent.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(861) Kelly Copyist.



*Manuel Sam*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

*Manuel Sam*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Sam Manuel*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*3<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
By *J. D. Caplan*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Louisiana*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Manuel Sam* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*  
18*63* as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Manuel Sam* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Manuel Sam*  
*manick*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Manuel Sam*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*L. J. P. Caplan*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



681  
 Manuever, Samuel

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581984
2	5582084
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Manner.

Pri., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly  
Copyist.



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Manner.

Pri., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Prisoner

July 4 / 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Kelly

Copyist.

*Marion Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do DECLARE, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

New Orleans

1863

No. 67

Samuel Manner

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Samuel Manover* born in *New Orleans*  
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Thirty-nine* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Third* day of *July* 1863  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of ~~one year~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Manover* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*July*

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Manover*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Tan* complexion; is *5* feet, *4* inches  
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*L. J. P. Cappa*



682  
Maram, Jules

Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580705

2 5580789

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Jules Maran**Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*My* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Jules Matar*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*C. J. R.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

*Morrison* files

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 42

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jule Maran born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jule Maran do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or ~~opponents~~ whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

BEFORE

Jule Maran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jule Maran  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair  
dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt C. P. Trench C.C.  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



683  
Marc. Murville

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5 8 0 3 0 3

2 5-5 8 0 3 8 6

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Murville Marc**Pr*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.Where *N. Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Marville Ware*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Marv Musville*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Ben. Co. Co. Co.*  
*July 24* 18*63*,  
 By *James W. Smith*  
*24* Regiment of *24* *1863*.

No. 44.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Murville Marc born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Cigars Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Murville Marc do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863 } Murville Marc  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Murville Marc  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt. P. Touche CO  
Recruiting Officer.

A

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



684

Marcadal, Francois

Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Marcadal F

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

685  
 Marcaval. F.

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582122 26

2 5582212 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark

See also



*M.***6** (Col'd).**La.***F. Marcarali.**Corpl, Co. I,* 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3,* 186*3.*Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Thereseis (Marcedal)**Co. I*, Co. I; 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 7/8* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged New Orleans**since July 17/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name cancelled by line.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*L. A. Wagner*

Copyist.



<sup>686</sup>  
 Marcelene. Joseph  
 Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580893  
 2 5580979  
 3 40097451  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark

See also

*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Joseph Marcelene**Co. B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 1863.

Where

*N. Orleans La*

Period

*60* years. *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Cerry*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Joseph Marcelin*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 15*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 .

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Hosp*

*since July 21 - 63*

*Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Manning* Copyist.

M | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Joseph Marcelin

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Augt. 13, 1863 .

Muster-out <sup>Oct. 22/63</sup> to date Augt. 13, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Sick to the hospital since  
the 18 of July 1863.

**From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Leonard



*Maresini Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

270. 23

13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Marcellin born in New Orleans City of Louisiana State of Louisiana do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Marcellin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 2nd day of July 1863 BEFORE L. Lachaux Jos. Marcellin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Examining Surgeon.

I, L. Lachaux do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L. Lachaux Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



687

Marcelle, Alexander

Co *I*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-82174 26

2 55-82264 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Alexander Marcelle**Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*C. S. R.*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

\* *Alexander Maxwell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since*

*July 27/63*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* *Name cancelled by line.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

(861)

Copyist.



*Marcelle Alexandre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,

1863,

No. 87

Alexander MacCallie

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Alexandre Marcelle born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alexandre Marcelle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Alexandre Marcelle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexandre Marcelle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Darck, complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

J. H. Jones  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

<sup>6887</sup>  
Marseille, Marcellin

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581423	26
2	5581511	27
3	5580638	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Marcellin Marseille**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days* years

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*A. Hubbell*

(356)

Copyist.

M | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Marcelin Marseille

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Absent Sick since Aug 2 1863

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Name Cancelled by Line

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Abbott

(881)

Copyist.



*M* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

*Marceline Marseille*

*Pl.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16*<sup>*31*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Cherish.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

*Marseille Macabre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 57

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Marcelin Marseille* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *49* years,  
and by occupation a *Master* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18*83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Marcelin Marseille* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Marcelin X Marseille*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Marcelin Marseille* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Arnold B. Bostomey*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



689  
Martial. John

Co. D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581237	26	
2	5581327	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See, also

M

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*John Martial*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60 days* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(356c)

Copyist.



*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***John Martial*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans* \***Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*percher*

Copyist.

*John Martial*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael J. Lee*

*20th*

*40*

25

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Martial John born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Cab Driver do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of July  
1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ four days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Martial John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Martial John previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E Longpre Jr  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



<sup>690</sup>  
Martin, Auguste

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581239

2 5581327

3 5580601

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*M*      **6** (Col'd.)      **La.**

*Auguste Martin*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60* <sup>days</sup> ~~years~~ \*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Curran*



*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Auguste Martin**Priv*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*Where *New Orleans* \***Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 97  
100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Absent*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Sprueher*

Clerk.

*M***6** (Col'd.)**La.***August Martin**Reg't*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 21, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*On guard doing  
duty while muster-  
ing*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*

(349)

Copyist.



691  
 Martin, Azenor  
 Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581427  
 2 5581516  
 3 5580639

4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark.

See also

*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Azenor Martin**Plt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*186*3*

Where

*New Orleans*

Period

*60 days*  
*years*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*A. H. bleee*

(356)

Copyist.



7 | 6 (Col'd). | La.

+ Arenor Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick since July 4 1863

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

+ Name Cancelled by Line

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Abbott

*M***6** (Col'd.)**La.***Agemon Martin**Pr.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22, 1862*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Albany***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Wagner*

(349)

Copyist.



*Martin Agenor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. CcTc

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

270.55

14

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Agenor Martin born in St Martin  
in the State of Louisiana aged 40 years,  
and by occupation a painter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Agenor Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} Agenor Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Agenor Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, gray hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Amato Bertomeau  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

692  
Martine. Janot

Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581726	26	
2	5581817	27	
3		28	
4	1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



77

6 (Col'd).

La.

*James Martine*  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years *dis*.

Remarks:

~~Name not on M. O. Roll~~

~~of Co~~

Be ark:

*J. E. Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.

7 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
Martin Janot  
Serjt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

F E Fuller

Copyist.



*James Martin*  
 P., Co. , 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Sergeant Regiment of 1st Regt

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

270. 58

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Martin Gannoh born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July  
1898 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Martin Gannoh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 1 day of July 1898  
BEFORE

Martin Gannoh  
X  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Martin Gannoh  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Black

J. A. Gb

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

693  
Martinez, Edouard  
Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



694  
Martinez, J. A.

Co. K 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal 7" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	8	2	3	0	3	26
2	5	5	8	2	4	0	2	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 (Col'd).

La.

J. A. Martinez  
 Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Hasdon

(856)

Copyist.



M. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

J. A. Martinez  
7<sup>th</sup> Corps, Co K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(881)

Hearding

Copyist.

*Martinez J. A.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
1863,  
The \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. A. Martinez born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1898 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. A. Martinez do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Martinez

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit J. A. Martinez  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Legere  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



695  
Martony, Bonard

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581991	26	
2	5582091	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*M.***6** (Col'd).**La.***Bonard Martony.**Pri.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelley*

Copyist.



M. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Edouard Martinez.

Or: , Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>20</sup>97 <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: / Knapsack to be retained on his pay.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

Kelley.

Copyist.

*Matting Remark*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cclt**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*By J. J. G. Capper*  
*6 Regiment of Louisiana*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Bernard Martiney* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*.

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty Days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Bernard Martiney* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Bernard Martiney*  
*mart*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Bernard Martiney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*L. J. Capla*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



696  
Mathurin, Arthur

Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581737

26

2 5581828

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark.

See also

*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Arthur Mathurin**Corp*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *42* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60* years. *das*,

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.



M | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Arthur Mathurin  
Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J E Fuller

*Mathew Arthur*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Chicago*  
On *day of July* 18*63*  
By *J. L. G. L.*  
Regiment of *La. Vol.*

270. 44

19

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Arthur Mathurin born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>d</sup> day day of July  
1893, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ three days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Arthur Mathurin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur Mathurin  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Arthur Mathurin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

S. A. Gla  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



1697  
Mathison, Charles

Co. F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558, 597	26
2	558, 693	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Mo.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Mathurin

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snow Hall



*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Charles Mathurin*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>97</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Monntall*

*Mathurin Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C.C.T.C.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at Louisville*  
*By E. L. Thaw*  
*Regiment of 1st Regt.*

*Charles Mathews*  
*No. 20*

*N. a.*

23

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Mathurin* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *plaster* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18<sup>60</sup>, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Charles Mathurin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 18<sup>60</sup> } *Charles Mathurin*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. L. Mmette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



*298*  
Maurice. Victor

Co. *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581990	26	
2	5582090	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

*M.*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Victor Maurice.**Pri*, *Co H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*

, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Victor Maurice*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Maurice Victor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do DECLARE, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 67  
Cecil Maurice  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
May 3 1868.  
By Edw. Capela  
for Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Victor Maurier* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*9*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Victor Maurier* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *3rd* day of *July* 186*9* }  
BEFORE *L. J. P. Capla* X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Victor Maurier*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet, *1* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*L. J. P. Capla*



699

Maximilian Francois

Co F, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 55816031

26

2 5581698

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francois Martinellian*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 12*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans, La*

Period

*60* years *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mo. W. Hall*

(356)

Copyist.



*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Francois Maximilien**Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted in the city —**July 22. 1863.***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. W. Hall*

(861)

Copyist.

*Maximilian Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Francois Maximilien* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *hard labor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Francois Maximilien* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 18 *63* } *F. Maximilien*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francois Maximilien*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. J. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



Mazin, Jean Baptiste<sup>700</sup>  
 Co. D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Maztt. Joseph  
 Co. D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



702

*McConnell, Thomas*  
**Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582111	26
2	5582201	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc***6** (Col'd).**La.***Thomas McConnell**2 Lt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Asst.*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Thomas M. McConnell*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans*, *Sept 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

-----FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. M. [Signature]*

Copyist.

703  
 McKenna, James  
 Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580657

2 5580740

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 356683.

Langley

Mc

6 (Col'd).

La.

*James M. Kenna*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*James M<sup>c</sup> Kenna*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*McKenney James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La, Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

270. 27  
James McTenna  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 24th 1863.  
By Edwin A. Smith  
Capt Regiment of Ala Inf  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

27

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, James M<sup>c</sup> Kenney born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Matress-maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James M<sup>c</sup> Kenney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 } James M<sup>c</sup> Kenney  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James M<sup>c</sup> Kenney  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 6 feet 6 inches high.

Capt A. Touche  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



704  
McKenna, William

Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5581188
2	5581276
3	5580595
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M<sup>c</sup>

6 (Col'd.)

La.

William M<sup>c</sup> Kenna

Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.\*

Where New Orleans La \*

Period 60 days  
years \*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.



*Mc* 6 (Col'd). | La.

*William McKenney*  
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *About sick with leave in the city since Aug. 2, 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spracher*

Copyist.

*Mc***6** (Col'd.)**La.***William McKenna**5<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>7</sup> <sup>100</sup>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>Remarks: *Absent sick with*  
*leave in the City since*  
*Aug. 2/63*

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*



705

*Meilleur, Eugene*  
 Co *D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581181	26
2	5581269	27
3	5580594	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2, 345 - G. H.*

See also

16

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Eugene Meilleur*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days.*

years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

Copied.



M | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Eugen Meilleur  
Capt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for public  
property 8/22/8.

Book mark: 2.345 C. J. 81

J. H. Wagner  
Coptist.

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Engen Meillen*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 186 *3*, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not Mustered Out.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2,345 C, S, 81.*

*Spencer*

(361c)

Copyist.



706

Mersaurd, Paul

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55808931	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Paul Mersaud*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

*Name not on M. O. Roll  
of Co.*

Book mark:

*Perry*



707

Metoyer, Joseph  
 Co. E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581424	26
2	5581512	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Joseph Metzger*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*A. H. Hubbell*

(356)

Copyist.



72

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Metoyer

Pvt

E

, Co. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Abbott

(881)

Copyist.

*Mitzyer Joseph*

6

Reg't La. Ccd.

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

270052

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Joseph Mitoyer born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Mitoyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

Joseph Mitoyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Mitoyer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Arnold Bertomman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



708

Mennier, George

Co. D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581241  
 2 5581329  
 3 5580604  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark

See also

A

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*George Meunier*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60* <sup>days</sup> ~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Meunier*

(356c)

Copyist.



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*George Munier*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*.

Where enrolled *New Orleans*.\*

Mustered in *July 2*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans*.\*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Adm't*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*M***6** (Col'd.)**La.***George Messier*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*(New Orleans, Oct 22, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

....., 186

**Clothing account:**Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>16</sup><sup>31</sup><sup>100</sup>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>22</sup><sup>74</sup><sup>100</sup>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*On guard doing  
duty while mustering*

Book mark:

*V. 1919132' / 4*

(349)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyst.



*Meunier George*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*Mo 1<sup>st</sup> July*  
*By James Longford*  
*and the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Inf.*

1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Meunier born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of July

1865, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Meunier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Meunier  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Emmet Longpre

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

709.  
Meyer, Wilson

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581236	26
2	5581324	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*M***6** (Col'd.)**La.***Wilson Meyer**Pri.*

Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currer*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M***6** (Col'd).**La.***Wilson Meyer**Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*.

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans* \***Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spuchu*

(361c)

Copist.

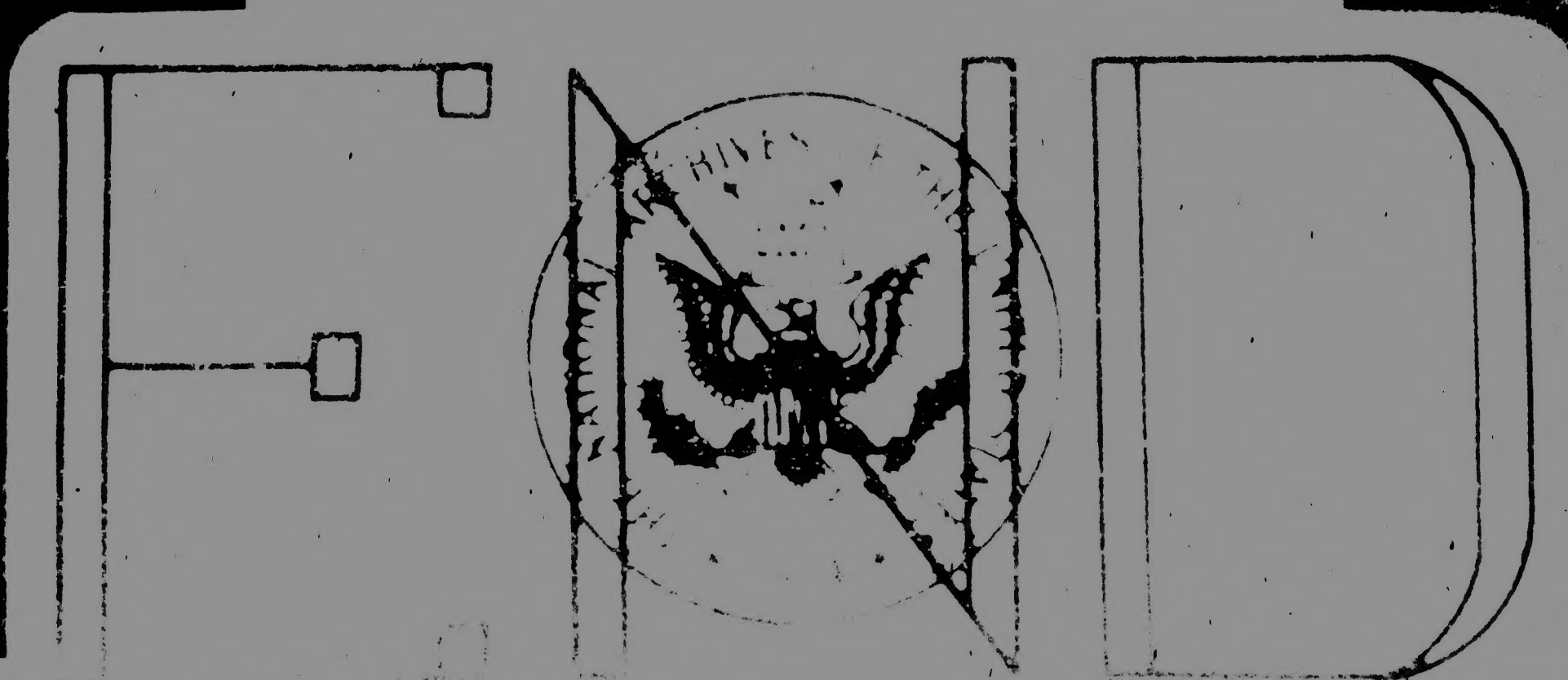


MICROCOPY

1820

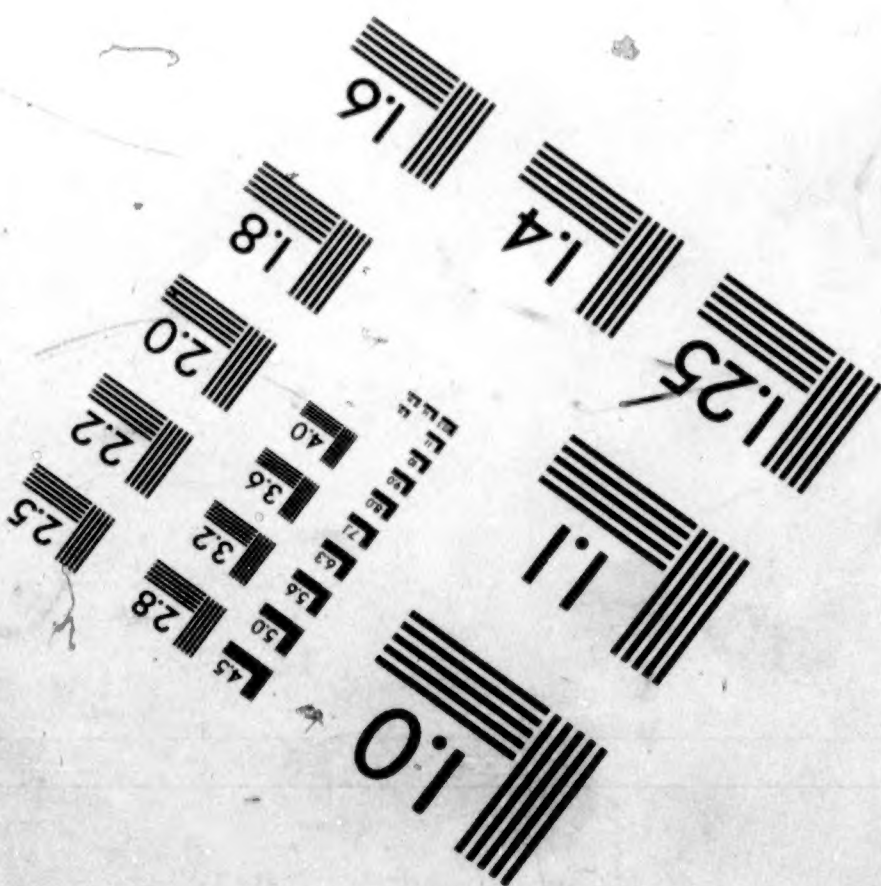
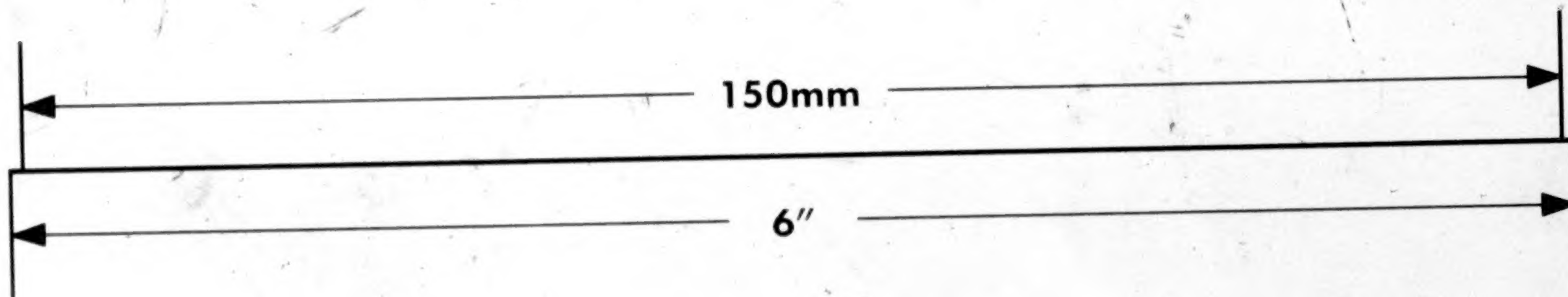
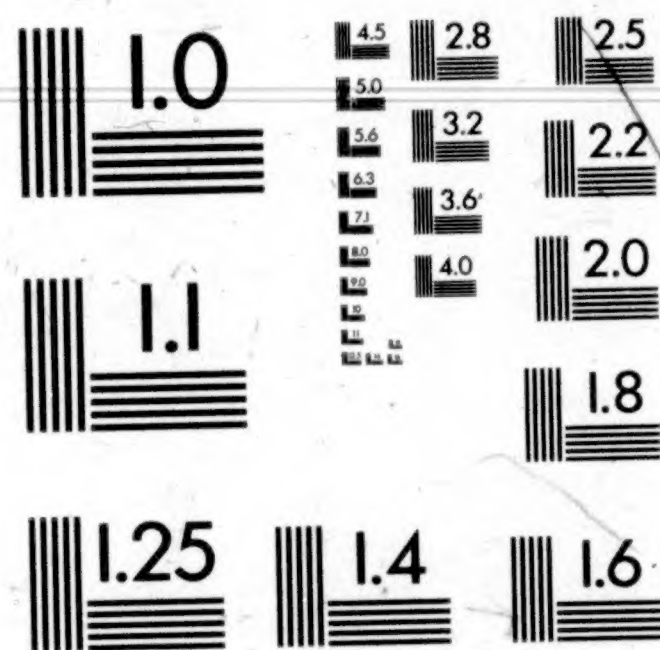
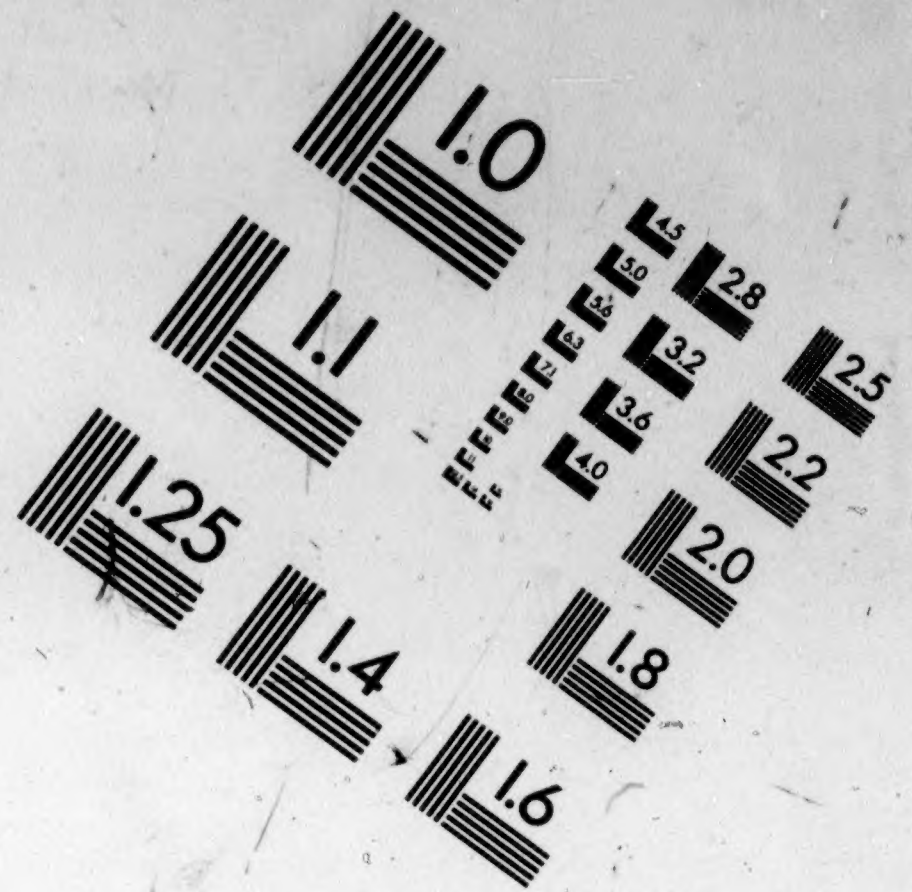
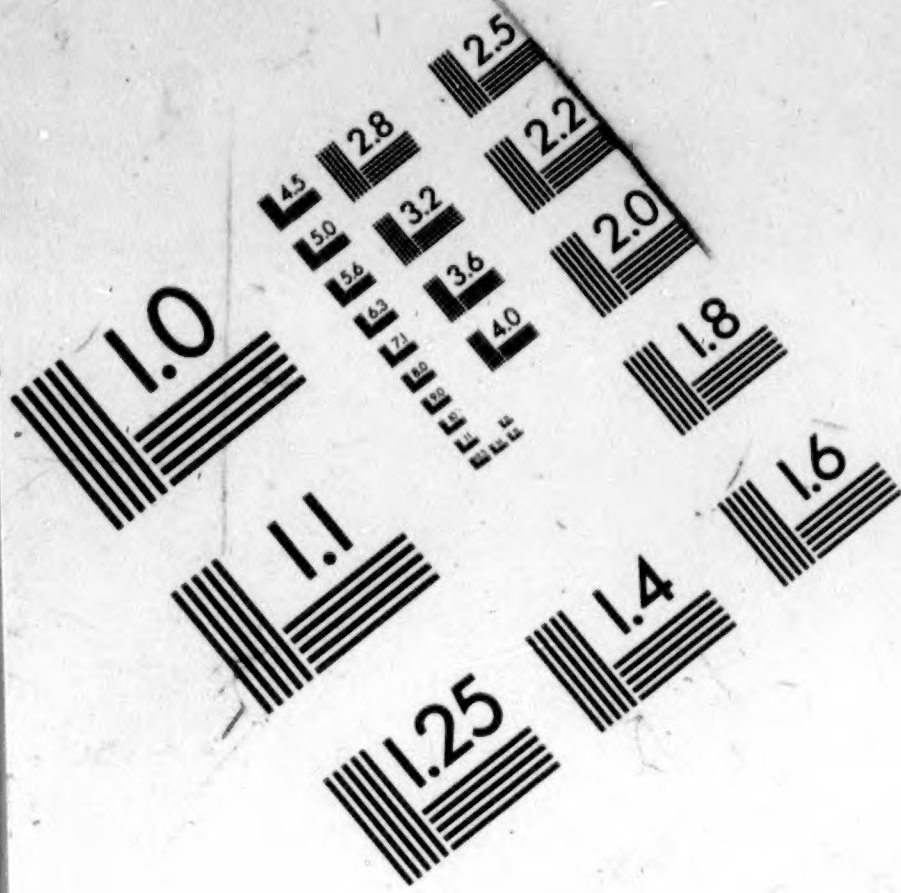
ROLL

86



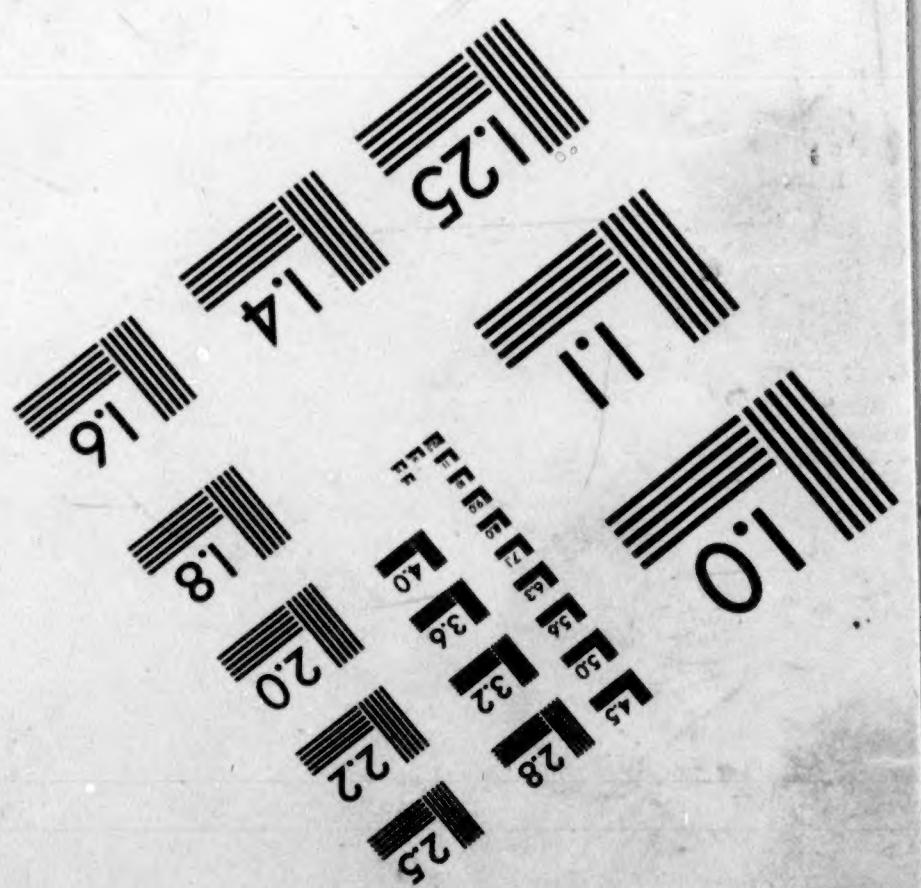


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**